

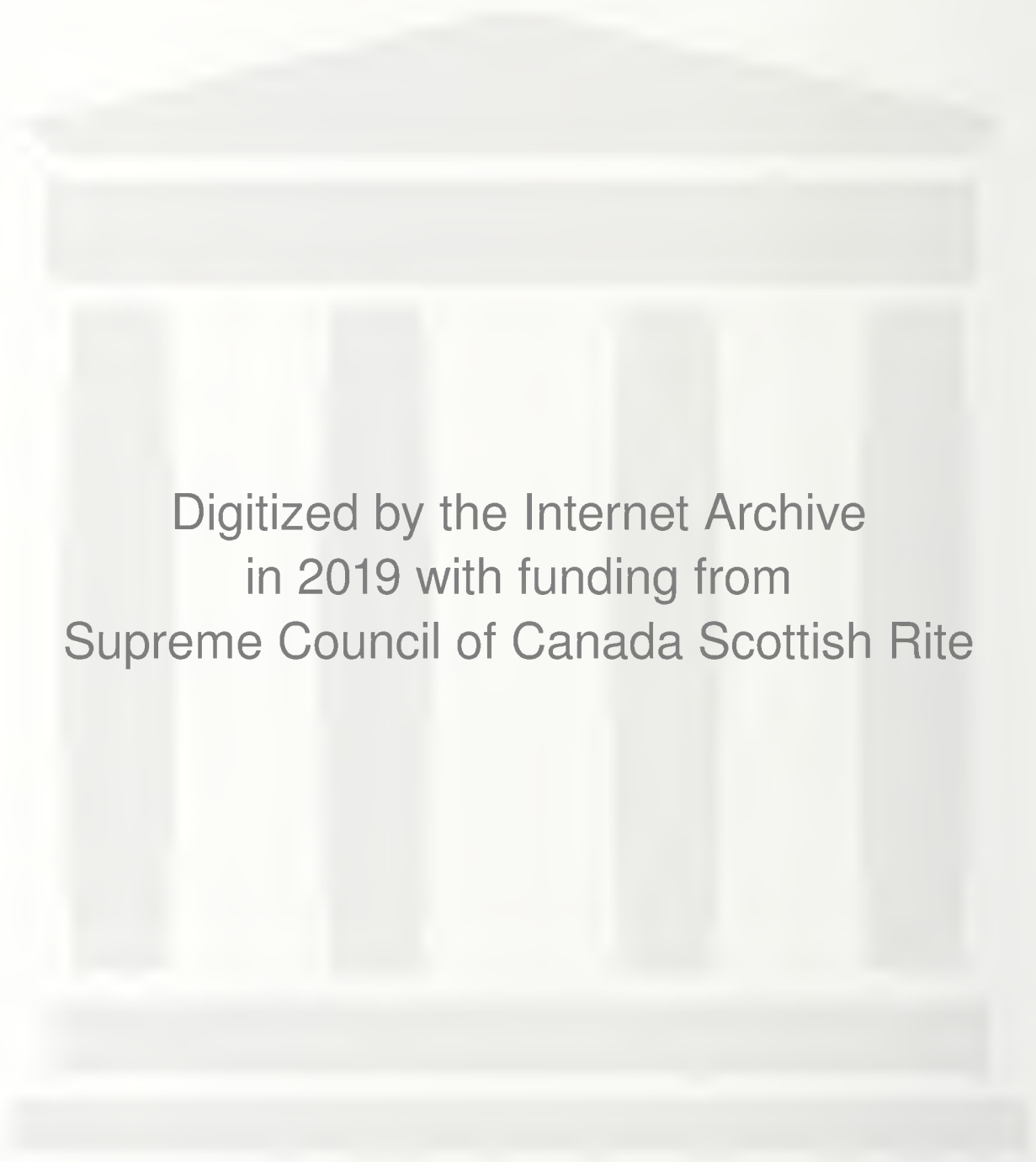
**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**



**NINETY-EIGHTH**  
**ANNUAL SESSION, 1972**  
**WINDSOR, ONTARIO**







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED  
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA

---

98th  
ANNUAL SESSION  
WINDSOR, ONTARIO  
SEVENTH, EIGHTH AND NINTH  
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER  
1 9 7 2

---

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
Grand Secretary-General.





**ILL. BRO. DONALD LLOYD WITTER, 33°**

**Sovereign Grand Commander**

ILL. BRO. P. H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°



Ill. Bro. Patrick Henry Scott Campbell was born in Victoria, B.C. August 29th, 1911, and received his education in the public and High Schools of that City.

In 1929 he commenced employment with the Hudsons' Bay Company Retail Store in Victoria, progressing through a series of executive positions in the various company stores to the position of Store Manager of the Saskatoon Store and more recently to the position of Store Manager in the Company's new store in Regina.

A member of Lakeview United Church in Regina.

A member of Regina Rotary Club.

A member of the Assiniboia Club in Regina.

A member of the Advisory Board of the Salvation Army.

In 1937 he married Aldyne M. Wood also a native of Victoria, they have two daughters, Lynn (Mrs. E. Betker) and Jo.

He commenced his Masonic career in May, 1945, in St. Andrews Lodge No. 49, G.R.S. and served as Worshipful Master in 1967.

Appointed Grand Organist, the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan 1972-1973.

Exalted in Otuskwan Chapter R.A.M. Calgary in 1946, presently a member of Prince of Wales Chapter Regina.

Became a member of Saskatoon Preceptory in 1963 and presently a member of Wascana Preceptory Regina.

A member of Saskatchewan Council Royal and Select Masters, Regina.

In Scottish Rite he received 14°, 1958, in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection and served as T. P. G. M. 1966-1967.

Received 18° March, 1959, in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix, now a member of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix and presently Captain of the Guard.

Received 32° March 1, 1960, in Saskatchewan Consistory and presently serving as Prelate.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at Winnipeg, 1967.

Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Windsor, Ontario, 1972.

A member of The Royal Order of Scotland.

A member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

Past Associate Grand Guardian of International Order of Jobs Daughters for Saskatchewan.

Served as Illustrious Potentate of WA WA Temple Regina 1969.

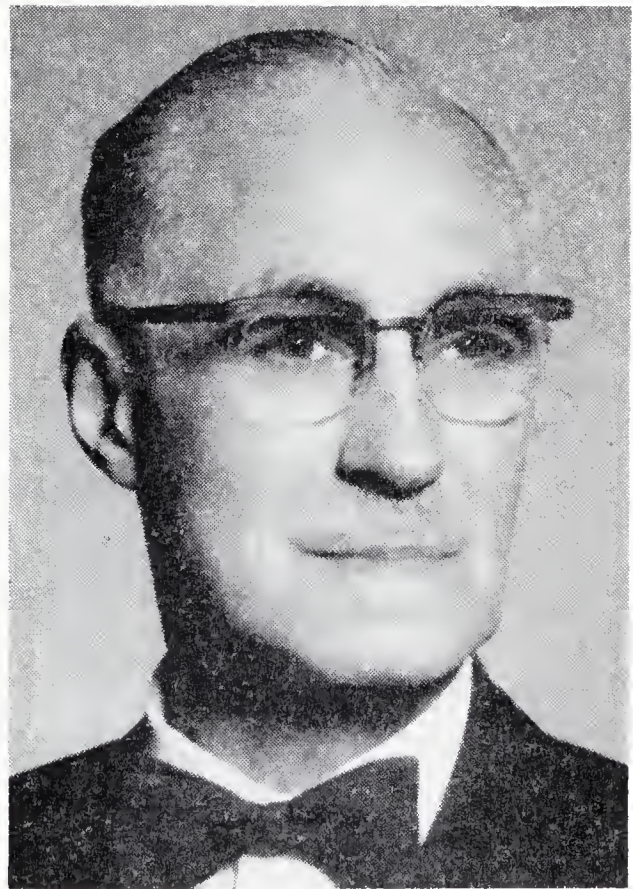
Member of the Board of Governors, Winnipeg Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Chairman Hospital Committee WA WA Temple.

Chairman Wills & Bequests Committee WA WA Temple.



**ILL. BRO. J. PALMER KENT, 33°**  
**Grand Chancellor**



**ILL. BRO.**  
**GORDON A. FERGUSON, 33°**  
**Deputy for Saskatchewan**



PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
1 9 7 2

---

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1972

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Conference Room of the Sheraton-Viscount Motor Hotel, Windsor, Ontario, at 11:00 a.m. The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting under Article 5, after which the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, declared the Meeting regularly called and in order.

A standing and silent tribute was paid to the memory of the late Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Active Member and Deputy for Saskatchewan, and to Ill.'.Bros.'.William A. Henry, 33°, and Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Past Active Members, who had passed away since the last Session.

A message of inability to attend this Session having been received from Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, on motion, duly seconded, he was excused from attendance.

Messages regretting inability to attend the Session were also received from the following Past Active Members: Ill.'.Bro.'.Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, William A. Jones, 33°, T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, and George A. Wilson, 33°.

The Executive then considered and completed arrangements for the Opening of the General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, produced a preliminary Budget to be finalized later in the Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, advised there was no report available from the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants as the Committee had received no applications since the last General Session.

A preliminary presentation of nominations for Active and Honorary Membership were presented by the Deputies and reserved for later approval in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Deputies filed their Annual Reports which, on motion, were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite and subsequently to be published in full in the Proceedings.

The Deputies gave further reports respecting the progress in the preparation of individual Valley histories.

On motion, duly seconded, the time for the conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspector-General upon Ill.'.Bro.'.John Henry Curtis was unanimously extended until the next Annual Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m., for luncheon.

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1972

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, requested the unanimous consent to introduce a motion to amend Articles 5, 10, 13, 25, 26, 27, 35, 41, 47, 56, 66, 67, 75, 82, 88, 90, 94 and the Regulations on pages 47 and 48. Unanimous consent not having been given, Ill.'.Bro.'.Doane withdrew his request to introduce an amendment to Article 88 of the Statutes and thereafter with the unanimous consent of the members present, amendments to the other Statutes, as mentioned above, were proposed in writing.

The proposed amendments were referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and subsequently Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°,

reported there was no constitutional objection to the enactment of these amendments, recommending favorable consideration and that the amendment to Article 88 be withdrawn.

The above amendments were then considered separately and, on motion, duly seconded, were adopted for approval in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, presented the regular report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation as required under Article 40 detailing the activities of that Committee during the past year and, on motion, duly seconded, the report was adopted for presentation in General Session.

In the absence of Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, a member of the Committee, presented the report of that Committee. The report was considered and, on motion, of Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore, duly seconded, the report was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, submitted his Annual Report with the statistical information and, on motion, duly seconded, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented his annual Financial Report, together with the Auditor's Report and Report of the Board of Trustees, all of which were considered and, on motion, duly seconded, these reports were approved for presentation in General Session, and together with the Report of the Grand Secretary-General were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, together with a proposed Budget and, on motion, duly seconded this report and Budget were approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.David M. Taylor, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, presented the report of that Committee, which was considered at length and, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then gave a resumé of the locale for the holding of the General Session in the next few years. On motion, duly seconded, it was resolved that the 1973 Session be held in the City of Vancouver, B.C., with Vesper Service on Thursday, September 6th, 1973, formal Opening on Friday, September 7th and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 8th.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Sovereign Grand Commander indicated that future Places of Meeting now selected were as follows:

1974—Ottawa, Ont.

1975—Hamilton, Ont.

1976—Regina, Sask.

1977—Hamilton, Ont.

As it was intimated there was now available facilities for the holding of our Annual Session in Moncton, N.B., it was unanimously resolved that, the Sovereign Grand Commander select the City of Moncton, N.B., as the place of Meeting for the 1978 Annual Session.

The Grand Secretary-General then pointed out the increasing costs incurred by Active Members over several days of attendance at Annual Sessions and, on his motion, duly seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, it was unanimously RESOLVED that:

Commencing at the 1973 Session and continuing thereafter unless and until it shall be altered by Resolution of this Council on one year's prior notice, Members shall be paid an allowance of \$35. per day of attendance up to six days of Meetings, in addition to present Mileage allowance.

It was also resolved by the Executive that the Thursday Dinner during the Annual Session should be reinstated commencing in 1973.

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, then presented the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which he advised had been prepared by Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, and, on motion, duly seconded, the report was adopted and approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Manuals reported that his Committee had prepared several draft Manuals and that progress was being made in settling the final form.

The Executive Session adjourned for dinner, to be resumed at 8:00 p.m.

## THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1972

The Executive Session was resumed at 8:00 p.m., when the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, respecting particularly the 18th Degree was presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee. This lengthy report was explained at length by the

Chairman when all the proposed changes in the 18th Degree Ritual were considered item by item. The Chairman moved that the Report be received and recommended for adoption by our Supreme Council. Following this motion, the Chairman explained that there were some minor typographical errors and requested the voting on the motion to be held over until the following morning.

The Executive was adjourned at 10:30 p.m., to resume on Thursday morning at 9 o'clock.

## FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1972

The Executive Session resumed its deliberations on Thursday, September 7th, at 9 a.m., when Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, introduced the proposed changes in the 18th Degree, following the discussion the previous evening. These further changes were considered at length and, on the motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Forbes, duly seconded, the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, as amended, was received and by a majority vote was recommended for adoption by this Supreme Council and to be effective following Easter, 1973.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Centennial Programme, then presented the report of that Committee and, on his motion, duly seconded, this report was approved and recommended to General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, also presented the Report of the Special Committee on Workshops and, on his motion, duly seconded, the report was approved and recommended for adoption in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, gave a short summary of his report as President of the Foundation which had been adopted by the Foundation membership. This report was received with thanks and, on motion, was approved for presentation in General Session.

This Executive Session adjourned for luncheon to be served at 12:30 p.m., and followed by the Vesper Service and the rehearsal of the 33°.

## VESPER SERVICE

The Annual Vesper Service was held in Central United Church, Windsor, Ontario, on Thursday, September 7th, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. The Minister of the Church, The Rev. Donald C. Wilson, B.A., B.D., conducted the Service, assisted by The Rev. John A. Atkinson Mennell, S.TH., 32°, Grand Chaplain of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.' Bro.' Donald L. Witter, 33°, read the Lesson. The Rev. Canon R. Charles Brown, M.A., D.D., 32°, preached an inspiring Sermon based on "The Figure and the True". The music at the Service was in charge of the Organist, Mr. E. A. Edwards, B.Mus.

Grateful thanks were expressed to the Minister, The Rev. Donald C. Wilson, Members of the Session and Congregation for permission to hold this Service in their Church.

## FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1972

The Executive Session resumed at 3:00 p.m., when the following nomination for election as an Active Member of this Supreme Council was made:

Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 33°

by Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon A. Ferguson, Deputy for Saskatchewan.

On motion, and in accordance with Article 7 (a), this nomination was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. E. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,

12 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.W. H. Mortlock, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,

10 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. L. Bennett, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince

2 nominations

Edward Island and Newfoundland,

By Ill.'.Bro.'.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia,

14 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.R. W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta,

4 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. A. Ferguson, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan,

4 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.W. C. McDonald, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba,

2 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.K. R. Nelson, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick,

2 nominations

(total 50)

On motion, and in accordance with Article 16 (a) these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Saturday.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, the Budget was increased by \$1,000 to cover expected expenses respecting the Centennial Programme.

The Session then adjourned until Saturday at 8:45 a.m.

## SIXTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1972

At 8:45 a.m., the Executive Session convened, when Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations,

reporting favourably on all the nominations referred to it which, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted and the nominations mentioned therein confirmed. The Report of the Committee is as follows:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations to whom was referred the nomination of the following Brother:

Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Regina, Sask.

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves this nomination for election in the usual manner.

We recommend also advancement to the Thirty-third Degree of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

George Walter Baldwin— Prince George	Lorne Chambers McCulloch— Nanaimo
John Allan Bourne—Vancouver	Edward William Morris—Vancouver
Cecil James Copithorne— Vancouver	Nicholas Mussallem—Vancouver
Victor Leonard Dryer—Vancouver	Alfred Lawrence Swanson— Vancouver
Allan Henry Fraser— New Westminster	Robert Thomas Duff Wallace— Victoria
Maurice Alfred Lincoln—Vernon	Thomas Kenneth Weir—Trail
William Joseph McCoid— Kamloops	Ernest James Welsh—Nelson

### ALBERTA

Kenneth Lord Crockett— Edmonton	Cecil Swanson—Calgary
Ewart Willis Hodgins—Edmonton	Edmund Jabez Thompson— Edmonton

### SASKATCHEWAN

Harold Cawley—Regina	Howard Theodore Vallevand— Saskatoon
Percy James Thomas Paul—Regina	
Thomas Oliver Stow—Saskatoon	

**MANITOBA**

George Fraser Dyker—Winnipeg      James Aitken Waddell—Winnipeg

**ONTARIO**

Gilbert David William Beckett— Ottawa	MacGregor Leslie Marcellus— Thornton
Neil Murray Brown—Islington	Hugh Gordon Murray—London
Norman Edward Byrne—Hamilton	Russell Alexander Peden— Thunder Bay
Ray Hilton Elliott—Acton	William Robert Purves—Sarnia
Ross Carl Fuller—London	Henry Leslie Rowntree—Islington
Gerald Henry Gilmer—Brockville	Frederick James Rutherford— Waterdown
Bruce Robertson Grant—Dundas	Frederick Scott—Hamilton
Donald Melville Grant— Thunder Bay	Cecil Robert Smith—Hamilton
Kenneth Charles Heller—Toronto	Thomas Albert Gordon Staples— Toronto
Arthur Allison Kee—Toronto	Allen Granger Talbot—London
George Raymond MacIntosh— Kitchener	
John Archibald MacPherson— London	

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

James Alexander Davidson—      Joseph Beverly Gillis—Rothsay  
Moncton

**NEWFOUNDLAND**

Ewart John Arlington Harnum—      Hedley Bramwell Snelgrove—  
St. John's      St. John's

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,  
G. FRED KINGSMILL, 33°,  
KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°,  
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,  
Chairman.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on the nomination of Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 33°, who was declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the fifty Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, these were declared elected to receive the

Rank of Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at the next Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, 33°, assisted by the other Officers then proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning of Ill.'.Bro.'.Campbell as an Active Member of this Supreme Council, following which he received a warm welcome from the other members present.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, on behalf of the Committee on Officer Nominations, which had been appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, then filed the report of that Committee, nominating Ill.'.Bro.'.James Palmer Kent, 33°, for the Office of Grand Chancellor, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Alexander Ferguson, 33°, for the Office of Deputy for Saskatchewan. There being no further nominations, the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.'.Bros.'.R. M. Stanton, 33°, and J. McL. Marshall, 33°, to act as scrutineers. On motion, duly seconded, it was unanimously resolved that the Sovereign Grand Commander deposit one ballot for each of the above Offices. The scrutineers reported the result of the ballot to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who, thereupon declared Ill.'.Bro.'.James Palmer Kent, 33°, elected to the Office of Grand Chancellor for the balance of this triennial term, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Alexander Ferguson, 33°, to the Office of Deputy for Saskatchewan for the balance of this triennial term.

The Executive Session adjourned at 10:15 a.m. to resume in General Session immediately.

## GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1972

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m., in the Dieppe Room of The Cleary Auditorium, Windsor, Ontario. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 30 Active Members and 5 Past Active Members registered. 182 Honorary Members, 6 guests and 50 candidates, were also registered. Ill.'.Bro.'.John C. Allan, 33°, acted as Organist.

After the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter, welcomed all present and declared Supreme Council in Session.

The Minutes of the 1971 Annual Session were presented by the Grand Secretary-General, having been previously printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

## REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

### OFFICERS

**Donald L. Witter**, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
**Harvey R. Doane**, Lieutenant Grand Commander.  
**J. Palmer Kent**, Grand Chancellor.  
**George E. Turner**, Deputy for Ontario.  
**Walter H. Mortlock**, Deputy for Ontario.  
**Henry A. Vallieres**, Deputy for Quebec.  
**Kenneth R. Nelson**, Deputy for New Brunswick.  
**Gordon L. Bennett**, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.  
**Walter C. McDonald**, Deputy for Manitoba.  
**David M. Taylor**, Deputy for British Columbia.  
**Roy W. Austin**, Deputy for Alberta.  
**Gordon A. Ferguson**, Deputy for Saskatchewan.  
**Wilbert G. Welby**, Grand Secretary-General.  
**Howard B. Moore**, Grand Treasurer-General.  
**William L. Wright**, Grand Prior.  
**Frederic J. Veale**, Grand Master of Ceremonies.  
**Walter S. Owen**, Grand Marshal.  
**J. Herbert Forbes**, Grand Standard Bearer.  
**George B. Ingraham**, Grand Captain of the Guard.

---

**Ralph H. Rutherford**, Executive Secretary.

### SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

<b>Raymond K. Adams</b>	<b>F. John Mitchell</b>
<b>Gordon M. Barrie</b>	<b>Alfred I. McFarlane</b>
<b>Cyril Cormick</b>	<b>George S. Rogers</b>
<b>M. Cleeve Hooper</b>	<b>George C. Schaef</b>
<b>G. Fred Kingsmill</b>	<b>Thomas L. Wilson</b>
<b>Richard J. Lord</b>	

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Donald M. Fleming  
 Harry E. Howard  
 James McL. Marshall

Robert M. Stanton  
 Reginald F. Wright

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

## HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams  
 John C. Allan  
 Cuthbert W. Andrews  
 Henry W. Armstrong  
 Leslie L. W. Ashcroft  
 William K. Bailey  
 E. C. Baker  
 Harold S. Barnes  
 F. H. Bartrum  
 Herman W. Bauer  
 Roy E. Baylis  
 Walter H. Beattie  
 W. R. Binney  
 W. A. Blackburn  
 W. G. Blair  
 S. T. Bobier  
 John Booth  
 M. J. Bradley  
 F. B. Brisco  
 Norman R. Brooks  
 James U. Brown  
 Cecil R. Brown  
 A. J. Buchanan  
 N. E. Burbridge  
 John M. Burnett  
 J. Alan Call  
 P. H. S. Campbell  
 W. B. Cannon  
 William J. Carson  
 W. Robertson Carveth  
 Fred M. Cass  
 Arthur A. Casselman  
 Lane R. Chester  
 Roy N. Christie  
 Ernest A. Cook  
 Norman H. Crawford

G. W. I. Creighton  
 John H. Cuddie  
 David Cumming  
 William C. Cuttell  
 Fred M. Darker  
 J. L. Davidson  
 T. Arthur Dawson  
 H. B. Dickey  
 C. D. Dickison  
 Charles D. Donald  
 Andrew Donaldson  
 B. E. Easton  
 C. John Egan  
 Wilfrid C. Ellis  
 Frederick J. Ellison  
 Rufus W. Ellison  
 Thomas Fairhurst  
 R. W. Faithfull  
 John C. Ferguson  
 William L. Ferguson  
 W. Calvert Fisher  
 Everon Flath  
 Bruce B. Foster  
 P. G. Fraser  
 Christopher M. Fry  
 Harry L. Gay  
 R. Eldon Greer  
 G. F. Grinyer  
 W. A. Hagan  
 Jack M. Heslip  
 Cecil J. Hill  
 Reginald A. Hoddy  
 F. F. Homuth  
 Ernest A. Horswill  
 George E. A. Jacob  
 Lewis B. James

A. W. Jamieson  
R. M. J. Jarratt  
C. H. Jarvis  
A. E. Jenner  
Ray R. Jessup  
William Johnston  
R. Douglas Jones  
Hector G. Jure  
W. Ralph Kinsman  
Campbell Lamont  
Cyril J. Lawer  
John V. Lawer  
Birkett Lishman  
O. J. Little  
P. R. Locke  
R. G. Loftus  
C. Thomas Lowe  
W. Howard Macdonald  
P. Stuart MacKenzie  
C. F. MacKewn  
L. C. Martin  
W. G. Martin  
Charles F. Martin  
C. C. Martin  
Bruce W. Matthews  
Bruce McCall  
Duncan McIntyre  
Melvin G. McKechnie  
W. A. McKnight  
M. W. McLean  
B. M. McNaughton  
Austin M. McQuarrie  
J. G. Meldrum  
W. E. Meldrum  
R. W. Merryweather  
David J. Miller  
George S. Miller  
Lloyd G. Miller  
W. A. Milligan  
K. W. Milne  
D. Robert Montgomery  
W. G. Moody  
W. M. Morrow  
Harold J. Mumby  
James D. Murray

C. S. Neilson  
Graeme C. Norman  
J. A. Nornabell  
T. M. Palmer  
W. Gordon Parker  
W. M. Paterson  
Ralph T. Pearson  
G. Carl Phair  
M. F. Power  
Boulton H. Price  
John W. Ratcliffe  
Karl H. Redden  
John L. Retallack  
Roy S. Reynolds  
N. R. Richards  
R. J. Ridley  
N. R. Robertson  
D. S. Robertson  
Ben L. Robinson  
K. M. Robinson  
C. J. F. Ross  
Perley E. Roy  
John B. Sainsbury  
F. Sangster  
C. A. Sankey  
James A. Saunders  
H. Bruce Scott  
Ross Scott  
Frank D. Shannon  
A. W. Shearer  
C. E. Simms  
Hugh H. Simpson  
Peter A. Sinclair  
W. J. Singleton  
Frank Smallman  
D. A. Somerville  
L. M. Souch  
J. E. Stackhouse  
I. Dale Steeves  
R. G. Stephens  
Milton A. Stoodley  
Robert Strachan  
Stanley C. Sudden  
C. D. Sulman  
J. K. Sullivan

## DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

W. Bruce Sutherland  
 L. W. Swann  
 Phillips M. Till  
 A. W. Thompson  
 T. W. Totten  
 H. V. Trenouth  
 R. F. Tubman  
 D. F. Tupling  
 Stanley Y. Walsh  
 J. Waterhouse

Maynard C. Watson  
 Ralph S. White  
 Gordon J. Whitney  
 E. C. Wilkes  
 William M. Wilkie  
 K. M. Williamson  
 Frederick E. Wilson  
 George C. Wood  
 William Worwood

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
 Joshua K. Shepherd, Emeritus Member.  
 Edward J. Franta, S. G. I. G. North Dakota.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
 James O. Lunsford, S. G. I. G. Michigan.

## FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart.

## REGRETS

## ACTIVE MEMBER

Arthur L. Scace

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Frederick E. Belsham  
 Clyde S. Clancy  
 William A. Jones

T. M. Sieniewicz  
 George A. Wilson  
 and several Honorary Members

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

R. Lee Lockwood, Deputy Grand Commander.  
 G. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary-General.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Richard A. Kern, Grand Lieut. Commander.  
 Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Secretary-General.  
 Sidney R. Baxter.

**COLOMBIA**

**Abraham Mora S.**, Sovereign Grand Commander.

**MEXICO**

**Roberto Korkowski**, Grand Chancellor.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared opened in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

**PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

Ill. Bro. Joshua K. Shepherd, 33°, Emeritus Member; Ill. Bro. Edward J. Franta, 33°, S. G. I. G. in North Dakota, and our Grand Representative, both of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Ill. Bro. James O. Lunsford, 33°, S. G. I. G. in Michigan of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and Ill. Bro. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, were conducted to the Altar by the Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill. Bro. Frederic J. Veale, 33°.

After presentation by the Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, these distinguished guests were invited to seats in the East after having received a welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, then presented to Supreme Council, Ill. and Most Wor. Bro. William K. Bailey, 33°, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Grand Master to the East and handed him the gavel. The Most Wor. Grand Master expressed his thanks for his reception and after extending greetings to all present, referred to many problems in Masonry which he shared with similar problems in Scottish Rite Masonry. His remarks were warmly received and acclaimed, following which he returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Labor was then suspended and the Session declared in recess, during which time the Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, presented Acting Mayor, Huntley T. Farrow, who accepted the invitation to address the Session and on behalf of the Mayor,

who was absent from the city, warmly welcomed all the members to participate in the beauties and sights of the City of Windsor. Acting Mayor Farrow then retired and the Session was resumed in the 14°.

Ill.°.Bro.°.John M. Paterson, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, and Ill.°.Bro.°.John R. Graham, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, of the Windsor Bodies, were then presented by the Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter S. Owen, 33°. Ill.°.Bro.°.Paterson, on behalf of Master, and Ill.°.Bro.°.John R. Graham, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, Grand Commander and all the members of Supreme Council to the Valley of Windsor. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the pleasure of Supreme Council at having this Session in Windsor and acknowledged the welcome extended by the local Bodies.

The Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council were presented by the Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°.Owen, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. On behalf of the Grand Representatives, Ill.°.Bro.°.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, acknowledged the welcome and replied on behalf of the Grand Representatives.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.Donald L. Witter, 33°, then presented his Allocution.

### THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

It is my pleasure to extend to you, and to our guests, a sincere welcome to this, the 98th Annual Session of our Supreme Council and to report upon the activities of your Sovereign Grand Commander for the year under review.

It is fourteen years since Supreme Council met last in the City of Windsor and those of us who were privileged to be here at that time remember well the wholesome welcome and hospitality. A period of fourteen years takes its toll and it is noted with regret that of the twenty Officers and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders present at that Session, only two remain—Past Ill.°.Deputy G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, and Past Ill.°.Deputy D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°.

To many, the fact that the City of Windsor is situated South of the old City of Detroit is a paradox, but Windsor lies, not only

South of Detroit but is South of over one-third of all territory of the United States of America.

With a deep water, inland seaport, the City and adjacent territory is in the vanguard in Western Ontario in both agriculture and manufacturing. A real benefit, of course, is its proximity to the City of Detroit and the happiest relations exist among the Brethren of these two Valleys. We welcome those Brethren in attendance here today from the Valley of Detroit.

#### NECROLOGY:

We were saddened to learn of the sudden and unexpected passing, on June 4th last, of Ill.°.Bro.°.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, while on a visit to California. Shortly thereafter, word was received of the death, on June 17th, of our highly regarded Past Active Member, Past Illustrious Deputy William A. Henry, 33°. I had enjoyed a delightful visit with Ill.°.Bro.°.Henry a month earlier and had found him mobile and in excellent spirits. On July 2nd, yet another dedicated and respected Past Active Member of our Supreme Council passed to his reward, in the person of Past Illustrious Deputy Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, following a rather lengthy illness. These three Brethren were regarded highly in this Supreme Council and each, during his term of service, made a very worthwhile contribution to our Supreme Council; they will be missed greatly.

I am sorry, too, to report that Ill.°.Bro.°.George W. Furlong, 32°, a member of the current Thirty-third Degree Class, died in Toronto on May 30th last.

I record hereunder, with regret, the names of other Brethren who, since our last Session have joined the ranks of the departed.

#### *Honorary Inspectors-General:*

Christopher John Broderick, 33°, Portland, Oregon  
Died September 28th, 1971.

Alexander Lindsay McIntosh, 33°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Died October 6th, 1971.

Spencer Cox Guest, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died October 8th, 1971.

Charles Bryce Orchard, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died October 13th, 1971.

- Harold Arthur Burleigh, Fort Francis, Ont.  
Died November 16th, 1971.
- George Thomas Cox, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Died November 22nd, 1971.
- Arthur Beaton Whytock, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Died November 28th, 1971.
- Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, 33°, Ossining, N.Y.  
Died November 29th, 1971.
- Charles William Knowler, 33°, Windsor, Ont.  
Died December 3rd, 1971.
- Harold Duckworth, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died December 6th, 1971.
- James Sidney Winters, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died December 11th, 1971.
- Arthur Vance Chapman, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.  
Died January 4th, 1972.
- Horace Philip Reid, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died January 10th, 1972.
- Richard Wallis King, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Died January 23rd, 1972.
- Arthur Sagar Robinson, 33°, Moncton, N.B.  
Died March 4th, 1972.
- Raymond Hamilton Smith, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.  
Died March 4th, 1972.
- Edward Kent Phillips, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died March 5th, 1972.
- John Henry Moore, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died April 2nd, 1972.
- Clarence Harold Roberts, 33°, St. Thomas, Ont.  
Died April 7th, 1972.
- Kenneth McBeth Rae, 33°, Kingsville, Ont.  
Died April 14th, 1972.
- Astor Ralph Schrag, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died April 17th, 1972.
- Ernest Harold Mitchell, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died April 23rd, 1972.
- James Trevethan George, 33°, Port Hope, Ont.  
Died June 15th, 1972.
- Milton Gould, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died July 3rd, 1972.

Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne, 33°, Windsor, Ont.  
Died July 5th, 1972.

Charles Addy McIlveen, 33°, Saint John, N.B.  
Died July 26th, 1972.

Norman Sydney Smith, 33°, Borden, Sask.  
Died August 7th, 1972.

Donald Jamieson Gunn, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died September 5th, 1972.

John Murray Gardiner, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died September 5th, 1972.

A Memorial for each will be included in the printed Proceedings of this Session and appropriate tributes for these, and for all other deceased members of our Order will be recorded in the Records of the relevant Bodies.

Our losses by death, during the year are as follows:

Lodges of Perfection	— 717
Chapters of Rose Croix	— 542
Consistories	— 403

We also record, with regret, the deaths of members of Sister Jurisdictions as undernoted, these include the Sovereign Grand Commander in three instances:

#### SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Marshall S. Reynolds, 33°, Grand Chancellor.  
Died December 14th, 1971.

#### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Roscoe Osmond Bonisteel, 33°, Active Member.  
Died February 25th, 1972.

#### BOLIVIA

Died April 21st, 1972. Commander.  
Rafael Indaburu Gonzales, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand

## BRAZIL

Dr. Daniel Correa Trindade, 33°, Sovereign Grand  
Died October 14th, 1971. Commander.

## CENTRAL AMERICA (GUATEMALA)

Carlos Manuel Guerra Sanchez, 33°, Active Member.  
Died March 9th, 1972.

Salvador Marban Santos, 33°, Active Member.  
Died March 10th, 1972.

## PANAMA

David Cardoze Robles, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander  
and our Grand Representative.  
Died December 13th, 1971.

## PERU

Sebastian Lorente De Patron, 33°, Sovereign Grand  
Died February 11th, 1972. Commander.

## SWITZERLAND

Edmund Habisreutinger, 33°, Active Member.  
Died April 11th, 1972.

We mourn deeply the passing of each of these Brethren. Let us rise and pay tribute, silently, to their memory.

## HONOURED GUESTS

We are honoured, again, by the presence of several distinguished guests, some of whom have made considerable sacrifice to be with us. We have already welcomed them formally and trust their stay with us will be both enjoyable and rewarding.

ATTENDANCES OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER  
1971

September 25th to 30th—Philadelphia, Penn., Annual Session of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

October 4th—Toronto, Ont., 50th Anniversary, Mimosa Lodge, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C.

October 5th—Chatham, Ont., Kent Chapter of Rose Croix.

October 10th - 13th—Washington, D.C., Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity.

October 17th - 22nd—Washington, D.C., Biennial Session of the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

October 27th—Barrie, Ont., Barrie Lodge of Perfection.

October 28th—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection.

October 30th—North Bay, Ont., North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 6th—Detroit, Mich., Detroit Consistory.

November 8th—Saint John, N.B., Valley of Saint John Bodies.

November 9th—Moncton, N.B., Moncton Lodge of Perfection.

November 10th—Summerside, P.E.I., Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection.

November 12th—Halifax, N.S., Valley of Halifax Bodies.

November 13th—Sydney, N.S., Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection.

November 20th—London, Ont., London Lodge of Perfection.

November 22nd—Peterborough, Ont., Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

December 8th,—Hamilton, Ont., Meetings of Advisory Council, Board of Trustees and Committee on Fraternal Relations.

December 9th—Niagara Falls, Ont., Elgin Lodge of Perfection.

## 1972

February 20th to 23rd—Washington, D.C., Annual Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

March 14th—Ottawa, Ont., Ottawa Lodge of Perfection.

March 29th—Hamilton, Ont., Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

April 2nd—Montreal, Que., Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

April 11th—Toronto, Ont., Meetings of Advisory Council, Board of Trustees and Committee on Fraternal Relations.

April 20th—Kingston, Ont., Kingston Lodge of Perfection.

May 9th—Thunder Bay, Ont., Superior Lodge of Perfection.

May 11th—Medicine Hat, Alta., Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection.

May 12th—Lethbridge, Alta., Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection.

May 15th—Calgary, Alta., Calgary Lodge of Perfection.

May 16th—Lacombe, Alta., Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection.

May 17th—Nelson, B.C., Kootenay Lodge of Perfection.

May 18th—Trail, B.C., Boundary Lodge of Perfection.

May 19th—Vancouver, B.C., Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

May 20th—Winnipeg, Man., Valleys of Winnipeg and Brandon Assembly.

June 1st—Montreal, Que., Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M.

July 18th-19th—Toronto, Ont., Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

July 20th—Toronto, Ont., Meetings of Advisory Council, Board of Trustees and Committee on Fraternal Relations.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

With gratitude and appreciation:

To the Supreme Council 33° of France for their election of your Sovereign Grand Commander as an Emeritus Member of Honour of their Supreme Council;

To the following Bodies for their bestowal of Honorary Membership upon your Sovereign Grand Commander:

Calgary Lodge of Perfection  
 Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Delta Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection  
 Murray Chapter of Rose Croix  
 North Bay Lodge of Perfection  
 North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Ottawa Lodge of Perfection  
 Peterborough Lodge of Perfection  
 Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Southalta Consistory

To Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, for representing Supreme Council at the funeral services for Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°;

To Ill. Bro. Roy W. Austin, 33°, for representing our Supreme Council at the funeral services for Ill. Bro. William A. Henry, 33°;

To Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, for representing our Supreme Council at the funeral services for Ill. Bro. Herbert B. Jackson, 33°.

The Office of Sovereign Grand Commander is a demanding one and would prove almost impossible of acceptable fulfilment were it not for the spontaneous co-operation and assistance received from all Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and from many Honorary Inspectors-General and from Officers of Constituent Bodies. In the vanguard of this group of active supporters are the Deputies. In each of my visits during the year to Bodies of this Council, I was accompanied by a Deputy and these visits involved on his part considerable inconvenience and long travel in many cases.

I cannot speak too highly of the services rendered to your Sovereign Grand Commander and to this Supreme Council by our Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby, 33°, and by the other members of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council.

As always, in the background of our day to day operations are the efficient and dedicated services of our Executive Secretary, Ill. Bro. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and his very capable assistant, Miss Marion Lees.

Again, while I have refrained purposely from recording names because of their number, I shall ever remember the many kindnesses and the affection of those many Brethren it has been my privilege to contact within the sacred walls of our meeting places across the land.

## COMMUNICATIONS

In his Allocution in 1964, Sovereign Grand Commander Berkinshaw pointed out that Notices of Meetings could be used to much greater advantage by carrying news items. In my Allocution two years ago I made mention of the cold and impersonal Notices issued by so many of our Bodies, these being so lacklustre as to hold little or no interest to anyone other than the few members

engaged in Office or Degree work. In this regard I was delighted to note in the March last Bulletin to his Brethren in the Province of Ontario, the Grand Master, Ill. Bro. William K. Bailey, 33°, emphasize that the Lodge Bulletin is the only medium of fraternal relations which a Master has with 70 to 80 percent of his Brethren and that, accordingly, it should hold real appeal to this large group comprised mainly of shut-ins, the indifferent, and others unable to attend.

I am glad to say that we now have several Valleys circulating to their members a warm and friendly communication and I am satisfied that it is awaited eagerly and read thoroughly. Cost should not prove an obstacle in the less affluent Valleys. In my own small Craft Lodge in Montreal our Secretary encloses, with every Notice, a mimeographed two-sheet news letter showing the comings and goings of our members, information on sick and shut-ins, plus the quotation of one or two philosophical 'gems'. The cost, in relation to its value, is infinitesimal.

So much for our Constituent Bodies. Perhaps Supreme Council might be doing better in the area of communications! At this Session last year, I proposed that "The Supreme Councillor" to be issued immediately following the Session, carry a synopsis of various reports presented at Supreme Council which might be of interest to our Brethren across Canada. I learn that this was well received. It should be borne in mind that a very small proportion of our 30,000 members receive a copy of the Proceedings and I feel that we have some obligation to the others. The Committee on the General State of the Rite might like to consider if, in their opinion, "The Supreme Councillor" should be issued at least twice a year and whether or not, in order to relieve our Executive Secretary, an Editorial Committee should be set up.

## PROGRAMMING

The scheduling of the season's Degrees is a Statutory requirement and is not "programming" in the broad sense of the word, yet, in some Bodies, this represents the sum and substance of membership activity year after year.

Programming points up those Bodies where there is enthusiastic, imaginative and untiring leadership and I am happy to report that more and more Valleys are reaping real results by the injection into their operations of interesting and exciting activities. Bodies

which are 'locked into the past' would do well to consider the vast benefits to be reaped by a little imagination and effort.

It has been said that there are three types of personnel—those who make things happen, those who watch things happen and those who don't know what happens.

No one can deny that each of our eighty-seven Bodies deserves a Presiding Officer who assumes his station with goals, with a desire to make things happen, and not one to sit back and simply watch the degrees go by. When your Sovereign Grand Commander has completed his term of office, you will realize, as he does, the little contribution he has made but he will turn over his duties with a very grateful heart if he knows that his persistent quest for better communications and better programming has borne fruit, even to a relatively small degree.

## JURISDICTIONAL LINES

An impediment to membership and attendance alike, as, for example, the extreme Eastern and Western sections of Ontario, is the restriction provided under our existing jurisdictional lines. It seems incongruous that we maintain obstacles militating against the intake of Craft Masons in some places and discouraging the advancement to Consistory degrees in others—and in both cases making attendance difficult, if not impossible. It is true that waivers of jurisdiction may be sought, however, this is not an answer but a palliative.

## GENERAL

The members realize, as much as I, that if we are to keep faith, this great Order must be passed on to those who follow, as we found it and that, with the declining membership in Craft Masonry and the advancing age of those remaining, this can never be achieved by apathy or inertia nor can any of us harbor, except self shly, an inner complacency that 'it will see me through'.

Should we be content going along just conferring degrees, blind to the increasing drop-outs, and the disinterested stay-ins, or should we strive to make our Order attractive to present day youth, the large majority of whom, I believe, are interested in the betterment of humanity as are we but have many counter demands upon their time and finances? May we not blind ourselves to

present realities: better communications and better programming plus an awareness of the situation would help.

#### APPOINTMENTS:

##### *Grand Chancellor:*

It was with considerable regret that I received in April a request from Ill. Bro. Arthur L. Scace, 33°, to be relieved of his duties as Grand Chancellor. Ill. Bro. Scace was elected to this Office in 1968 and, while his activities had been curtailed somewhat by his medical adviser, he had continued to render extremely valuable services to your Sovereign Grand Commander and to this Supreme Council. I am happy to report that he will continue as a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and of the Membership Nomination Committee and has also agreed to conduct the Installation of Officers at this Session. Upon the retirement of Ill. Bro. Scace, I was pleased to appoint Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent, 33°, to the Office of Grand Chancellor.

##### *Deputy for Saskatchewan*

Upon the unfortunate death of Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, I appointed Ill. Bro. Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, as Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Both of these appointments were made under the provisions of Article 21 (d) of our Statutes and Regulations and will expire at this Session of our Supreme Council.

##### *Grand Representative*

Following the deaths of Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, I recommended, for consideration of the Supreme Councils of Peru and Colombia, the appointments of Ill. Bro. Cyril Cormick, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, as their Representatives, respectively, near our Supreme Council.

##### *Historian*

In 1961, the late Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris, 33°, within the framework of a committee, undertook the compilation and publication of an abridged history of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada for the period from 1868 to 1960. In its Preface it was explained that the volume was brief and provided

only pertinent facts and it was the hope, at the time, that a more authoritative history would be prepared in the days to come. While this Gargantuan task has never been undertaken, I do feel that it is important that the information in our present abridged volume be kept up-to-date, and with the preparations for our Centenary Celebration the present would seem to be an appropriate time to have this done. Accordingly, in February last, I charged Ill. Bro. David M. Taylor, 33°, with the task of preparing an abridged history of our Order covering the period from 1960 up to June 30th, 1974. It is proposed that the resulting booklet will be of a size to fit inside the cover of the present volume and that it will be available for distribution at our 1974 Session. I am grateful to Ill. Bro. Taylor for his acceptance of this assignment.

We must not lose sight of the fact that the preparation of a proper history of our Supreme Council is not only desirable but essential and it seems that the locale for such work must of necessity be our Headquarters Library. Our Committee on Library and Archives, Illustrious Brothers R. J. Lord, 33°, F. J. Veale, 33°, and J. H. Forbes, 33° (Chairman) have made remarkable progress in sorting, cataloguing, indexing and storing material dating from prior to the formation of our Supreme Council and it is most unfortunate that a few of our Bodies have shown little or no interest in the publication of their own history, notwithstanding the fact that they have been implored over a period of nine years, to have this duty undertaken.

I am hopeful that, when the present work in our Library is complete and when it houses the history of every Valley in Canada, the Committee on Library and Archives will then turn their talents for the next few years, to the preparation of a very comprehensive story of this Supreme Council. This is their assignment, subject of course, to the will of succeeding Sovereign Grand Commanders.

#### *Officers' Nominating Committee*

In accordance with the requirements of Article 20 (b) of our Statutes, I have appointed, as an Officers' Nominating Committee for this Session, Illustrious Brothers W. C. McDonald, 33°, W. H. Mortlock, 33°, K. R. Nelson, 33°, D. M. Taylor, 33°, and H. A. Vallieres, 33°, the last named being Chairman of the Committee.

## CONFERENCES OF SUPREME COUNCILS:

*The Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils  
of the British Isles and North America in amity*

Your Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by our Lieutenant Grand Commander and our Grand Secretary-General, attended the subject Conference held in Washington, D.C., on October 11th and 12th last. Illustrious Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was host and Chairman of this well planned and well conducted meeting.

The following Supreme Councils were represented, the first four by their Sovereign Grand Commanders.

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.  
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.  
Ireland  
Canada  
England and Wales  
Scotland

This Conference was, in all respects, the most satisfying of those which, during the past three years, I have had the privilege of participating in as any differences in philosophies and procedures, instead of dividing, developed an appreciation of each others practices and problems and instilled respect and understanding.

Fraternal relations throughout the world were reviewed at length, including the position, and experience, of delegates at international meetings. Your Sovereign Grand Commander reported that, from his experience at the Caracas Conference, our Supreme Council would hesitate to attend any such conference in future unless there was an iron-clad guarantee that the gathering would be restricted to fraternization and informal discussions and that there would be simultaneous translation, where necessary, into the English language as had been done so effectively at the Barranquilla Conference.

It was at the first Conference of this group, held at Montebello, Quebec, in 1954, that the religious philosophy of our Supreme Council was described as 'medial' it being explained that while we recognized the Universality of Freemasonry statutorily

we took care of non-Christian applicants by other means. Never very proud of this grading, your Sovereign Grand Commander took care to have recorded the fact that our Supreme Council at its last Session opted for Masonic Universality in toto.

Following the Conference, the delegates were invited to the White House where each was greeted by the President and presented with a memento of the visit. The President praised our Order for its high ideals of Brotherhood and Peace.

It is planned to hold the next Conference in Edinburgh in 1974.

### *Conference of European Grand Commanders*

This Conference was held annually until 1966 when a schism developed and the meetings were discontinued. However, excepting for one year, 1966, our Sovereign Grand Commander has never been in attendance.

In January of this year your Sovereign Grand Commander received a letter from Commander Hofman, 33°, of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands stating that the Conference was being re-activated in May last and extending a cordial invitation to be present, as an Observer, and as guest of his Supreme Council. In view of the fact that my presence would be in the role of Observer only, the expense to my Council seemed unwarranted and I declined. The British Supreme Councils are not represented at such meetings. Commander Newbury and other delegates from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., were present and I look forward to receiving Commander Newbury's observations.

### DISPENSATIONS—PERMISSIONS

During the year, changes in By-laws were approved for the following Bodies:

- Barrie Lodge of Perfection
- Edmonton Lodge of Perfection
- Boundary Lodge of Perfection (Trail)
- Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
- Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection (Montreal)
- Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix  
(Montreal)

Montreal Sovereign Consistory  
 North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Spry Chapter of Rose Croix (Barrie)

New By-laws:

Kingston Lodge of Perfection  
 Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix (Kingston)

For the absence from his Jurisdiction last Spring, Ill.'. Deputy Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, whose duties were assumed by Ill.'.Deputy George E. Turner, 33°;

For the absence from his jurisdiction during July and August of Ill.'.Deputy David M. Taylor, 33°, whose duties were assumed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°.

#### INTER-JURISDICTIONAL VISITS

Under this heading, I am pleased to report that Illustrious George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and I were both keen to concur in the undernoted visits by Brethren of our two Jurisdictions:

- Commander Newbury's visits to Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 29th last and to the Brantford Scottish Rite Association on April 26th, and my visit on November 6th last to Detroit Consistory where, accompanied by our Co-Deputy for Ontario, Ill.'.Bro.'. George E. Turner, 33°, we were received royally at this Valley's 270th Semi-Annual Reunion. It was a delight to speak at a Dinner gathering of some 2,000 of our Brethren 'across the River'.
- Ill.'.Deputy Walter C. McDonald, 33°, entering into arrangements with Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert N. Hepler, 33°, Deputy for Indiana, for a group of Brethren from our Winnipeg and Brandon Bodies to pay a visit, in October next, to Bodies in Indiana.
- Visits, on December 9th last, to Elgin Lodge of Perfection of Niagara Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, N.Y., and John Hodge Lodge of Perfection of Lockport, N.Y., and

their exemplification of the 6th and 8th Degrees respectively. I had the good fortune to be present on this occasion.

- Visit, on November 15th last (and exemplification of 8th Degree) by Elgin Lodge of Perfection to John Hodge Lodge of Perfection, Lockport, N.Y.
- Visit, on February 17th last (and exemplification of 6th Degree) by Elgin Lodge of Perfection to Niagara Lodge of Perfection to Niagara Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
- Visit, on October 23rd last to Montreal Sovereign Consistory of Vermont Consistory of Burlington, Vermont, and their exemplification of the 23rd Degree. It was an especial pleasure to have Illustrious Waldron C. Biggs, 33°, Deputy for Vermont, accompany his Brethren on this occasion.
- The visit in November next, and the exemplification of the 31st and 32nd Degrees, by Moore Sovereign Consistory, at the Valley of Reading, Pennsylvania.
- Tentative arrangements for visit this Fall by Moore Sovereign Consistory to the Valley of Rochester, New York, for the portrayal of the 20th Degree.

I cannot over-emphasize the value of inter-Jurisdictional visits whether by Officers of our Supreme Councils or by our Bodies, and I know that such exchanges have the enthusiastic approval of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of our adjoining Jurisdictions, and for this I am grateful.

## VIOLATION OF STATUTES

Last Spring I was required to deal with a situation wherein one of our Bodies admitted a candidate to membership without the notice to its members as required under Article 75 (e) of our Statutes and in violation of one of the requisites of Masonry to which there can be no exception. The situation caused much concern but each time I reviewed the problem I came to the conclusion that the candidate received the degrees irregularly through no fault of his own and that he should not suffer as a result. There

had been no objection raised to his admission, either at the time or subsequently and I, accordingly, healed the irregularity under authority granted in Article 22 (i) of our Statutes and regularized the Brother's membership. I trust that such action will prove acceptable.

## FRATERNAL RELATIONS

### *Australia*

Notwithstanding the fact that Australia is under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Council for England and Wales and the Supreme Council for Scotland, a dissident group of Scottish Rite Masons in New South Wales, eight years ago, organized a clandestine Supreme Council, under the nomenclature of the Supreme Council for Australia. At no time has our Supreme Council been in communication with this irregular group.

Unfortunately, however, early this year, the Secretary of one of our Bodies (upon learning that an application for affiliation from a member of the spurious Supreme Council was inadmissible) wrote to the Secretary of the applicant's Lodge of Perfection in Australia with the suggestion that his irregular Supreme Council proceed with steps to establish fraternal relations with our Supreme Council.

The Australian group grasped this unwarranted proposal eagerly. Their Grand Secretary-General forwarded 'fraternal greetings' and endeavoured, unsuccessfully, to arrange a visit to our Headquarters in Hamilton to discuss recognition. He did, however, manage to have informal discussions with one or two of our Brethren while in this country. Subsequently, their Sovereign Grand Commander, who proposed visiting Canada in July, sought to arrange a visit with your Sovereign Grand Commander at that time, the purpose of the interview 'to centre around the basis of an application for recognition'. I replied that so long as a schism exists between the two regular Supreme Councils, which we recognize as having exclusive jurisdiction in Australia, and his irregular group, we could not be party to such discussion.

To add to the complexity, the Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council for England and Wales became aware of the involvement into which we had been projected and expressed 'considerable apprehension as to our probable handling of the request'.

He was assured, of course, by our Grand Secretary-General that he need have no apprehension as to our dealing with the situation.

I have no doubt that the action of the Brother who precipitated this unfortunate involvement was prompted by the very best of intentions but I should like to impress upon all of our members the fact that, if any group, purporting to be a Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons is not shown in the list of Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which this Supreme Council is in amity, in the annual Proceedings, there is very excellent reason for such omission, and no one should take it upon himself to deal with any such group except with the express authority of this Supreme Council.

### *Recognition*

Perhaps one of the more important, but little recognized, responsibilities of a Sovereign Grand Commander is in the area of Fraternal Relations with its widely varying philosophies and practices which, in some Councils, can change drastically, even with the passing of a Sovereign Grand Commander.

A problem is in the obtaining of information, as discreet enquiries, that is, those which are answered, may give nothing more than frustrating generalities conveying little or no actual information.

In discussions with representatives of various Councils at Conferences and other meetings, one gains the impression that the gamut of philosophy is unlimited—from Freemasonry, as we know it, to beliefs bordering on outright Godlessness. Freemasonry, of course, can offer no compromise, its first and last requirement is the belief in a Supreme Being and any so-called Council which does not require such belief is spurious and we, as a Council, could be said to be irregular in recognizing such group. There can be no middle course, no compromise, and I am glad to report that our Committee on Fraternal Relations is making efforts to reassess the positions of Councils in distant lands where contact, other than by mail, is impractical; this, of course, will require much tact and patience.

### *Fraternal Relations Committee*

In his Allocution in 1964, Sovereign Grand Commander Berkinshaw referred to the extent to which correspondence in the field of Fraternal Relations had grown and the fact that this volume

was between Sovereign Grand Commanders and could not be funneled through the office of Grand Chancellor who, at that time under our Statutes, was the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Relations. I am satisfied that each succeeding Sovereign Grand Commander would have agreed with this assessment; certainly, this has been my experience.

At the general revision of our Statutes and Regulations last year the obligation of requiring the Grand Chancellor to conduct correspondence under this heading was removed. However, in order that the Statutes reflect the only system which does, and must by practice, prevail, sub-section (b) of Article 25 of our Statutes should be deleted and this proposal will be offered for your consideration.

Because he conducts the correspondence with his counterpart in other Supreme Councils and for all practical purposes, the Sovereign Grand Commander should be Chairman of this Committee and for continuity in the one case and the acquiring of knowledge in the other, it is my opinion that our Past Sovereign Grand Commander and our Lieutenant Grand Commander should be members of the Committee, and it is my intention to conform to this procedure in re-appointing the Committee.

#### THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA:

Tomorrow, the President will report upon the work of the Foundation and I am satisfied that you will be very proud of its accomplishments. However, I should be surprised if you do not view the support of our membership with some degree of disappointment when you learn that, for the year under review, as in the previous year, only seven out of every hundred members subscribed to this very commendable charity bearing our name.

Only the Valleys in three Provinces reached 10% in the number of subscribers, these being Manitoba with 15.1%; Alberta 11.8% and Saskatchewan 10%; a 'tip of the Stetson' to these three Prairie Provinces.

A study of the individual Valleys shows that Medicine Hat again leads, raising their last year's record for membership participation from 54.7% to the astounding percentage of 98.4. Sydney took over second place with the very creditable showing of 40.7%,

followed by Prince George 23.8%; Winnipeg 18.2%; Thunder Bay 17.2%; Regina 15.1%; Ottawa 13.5% and Moncton 10.9%; these being only nine of forty-two of our Valleys in excess of 10%. May it be that many more Valleys will aspire to join this group next year!

Satisfying results in the area of charitable support are not perchance but represent dogged efforts on the part of dedicated workers. Such results, too, indicate a desire of our Brethren, with a systematic approach, to assist in forwarding the research work in what has been described by medical authorities as "Canada's Number One Crippler".

We commend Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Howard B. Moore, 33<sup>o</sup>, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, his Officers and Directors for their part in the work of this very worthy enterprise.

#### WORKSHOPS:

A Special Committee, appointed last year to study the desirability of establishing Workshops, will be submitting a report at this Session.

My visits to Valleys, again this year, emphasize the great need of disseminating knowledge from one Province to another and, if Workshops should be considered impractical, I believe that we should programme a day's seminar of Deputies each year, immediately preceding or following the Session. Practices exist which have been inherited over the years and have become so well established within each Province as to be considered immutable; some of these are excellent, others defective.

An example of the need of such collaboration is in the scheduling of the Eighteenth Degree. In one of the reports presented to Council last year it was pointed out that the combination of the 18<sup>o</sup> and the Maundy Thursday Service was too much for one evening and I am certain there are but few who would not agree with this observation. In visiting a Chapter in another area where the Degree is also conferred on Maundy Thursday I was surprised to learn that, in order to "lighten the load" the Ceremonies are restricted to the 'informal' performance which was designed solely for groups meeting other than in a regular constituent Chapter, this, of course, is quite improper. The interesting

point is that in some areas it has been the impression that the Eighteenth Degree has to be conferred on Maundy Thursday.

It should be emphasized, too, that the performance of the functions prescribed in the Book of Ceremonies has nothing whatever to do with the conferral of degrees. This fact should be obvious when the Chapter is charged to make an announcement as soon as the 18° *has been concluded* requiring the attendance of the newly created Knights (along with their Brethren) at the Chapter Meeting to be held Maundy Thursday. An enjoiner to attend a meeting at which one is already present must be a bit ludicrous.

I decided that it might be of interest to all to have a review made of the practices of our Chapters in Canada and this is presented herewith:

#### *Eighteenth Degree*

62.85% of work is conferred *prior* to Maundy Thursday  
 35.85% of work is conferred *on* Maundy Thursday  
 1.30% of work is conferred on Easter Sunday.

#### *Easter Sunday Ceremonies*

“Morning” Ceremonies by 27 Chapters  
 “Afternoon” Ceremonies by 8 Chapters

The “Morning” Ceremonies are held at varying times, ranging from 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 a.m. and in every case care is taken to see that there is no interference with the members’ attendance at Divine Service. Sixteen of these Chapters serve breakfast, some before and some following the ceremonies; in one case a “family” breakfast is provided. Only Toronto and the seven Chapters in Quebec, and the Atlantic Provinces meet on Sunday afternoon.

These facts are presented solely as a matter of information for those Chapters which find their present Maundy Thursday Degree Work or Easter Sunday Ceremonies scheduling unsatisfactory.

It is of interest to note that those serving breakfast show one-half higher attendance in proportion to membership.

#### CONCLUSION:

Arnold Toynbee, the eminent British historian, after years of study on the decay of many civilizations and on the future of our own, writes:

“The Divine spark of creative power is still alive in us and if we have the grace to kindle it into flame, then, the stars in their courses cannot defeat our efforts to attain the goal of human endeavor”.

My Brethren, if our great Masonic Order is to be, for generations yet unborn, we must gear it to purposes beyond the proffering of philosophical knowledge by the conferral of degrees which, I am sorry to say is the alpha and omega of many of our Valleys. In contrast, happily, many Valleys vibrate because of their membership participation in stimulating Lodge activities which take many forms.

If I were to sum up my three years observations, I would have to say that our greatest obstacle is that old archenemy of progress “complacency” and I conclude this Allocution with the earnest prayer that the Great Architect will grant all of us the wisdom and desire to kindle the potentiality we have inherited into flame such as will enable us to attain a goal as yet undreamed.

It is with this thought that I invite your attention to the business of this 98th Session of our Supreme Council.

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°,  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

At the conclusion of the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, on motion, duly seconded, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the appropriate Committees.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Session recessed at 12 noon for luncheon at 12:30 p.m., and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

#### LUNCHEON

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1972

Luncheon was served to all the members in the Skyline Room where Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., addressed the gathering.

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION in the 33° at 2:00 p.m., when Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General, presented his Annual Report in the following terms:

### REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I now submit my annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1972. The statistical returns, forming an Appendix to this Report, discloses a total membership of 30,384. Death continues to take a heavy toll of our members, numbering 717, an increase of 38 over the previous year and an increase of 56 over the 1970 Report.

During the past year our membership increased by 217, being only .71% of our previous total. However, this rate of increase is a slight improvement over the last preceding year of .59%, in spite of a decrease in Craft membership of 1.5%, but still represents only 13.1% of total Craft membership.

The Grand Secretary's office received moneys totalling \$58,091.94 as set out below and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General.

Lodges of Perfection .....	\$18,352.40
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	12,906.80
Consistories .....	11,116.20
1971 Registration Fees .....	8,380.00
1971 Honorary 33° Fees .....	6,600.00
Sundries .....	736.54
	<hr/>
	\$58,091.94
Outstanding from Valleys July 31st, 1972 ....	3,383.40
	<hr/>
	\$61,475.34

At the close of the fiscal year there remained outstanding and due from the Valleys, the sum of \$3,383.40, all of which has been paid since the closing of the fiscal year.

The outstanding amount arises from the failure of many Valleys to submit correct reports by the prescribed statutory date. Many Valleys file incomplete or incorrect Returns, all of which must be checked by the Executive Secretary, resulting in further correspondence and a consequent delay in payments beyond the end of our fiscal year.

I strongly urge the Officers of all Bodies to assist our office in meeting dead-lines by giving more careful attention to the preparation of Returns.

Our office is in constant contact with the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.D. L. Witter, 33°, and with the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Moore, 33°, to both of whom I extend appreciation for their forbearance and co-operation.

The Executive Secretary, Ill.°.Bro.°.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, again assumed the task of issuing "The Supreme Councillor".

The affairs of our Charitable Foundation continue to consume considerable time and attention, but I believe the office has continued to operate in an efficient manner, mainly by the untiring efforts of our Executive Secretary, Ill.°.Bro.°.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, assisted by the loyal efforts of Miss Marion Lees, the office assistant. I again must express my deep appreciation of their valued efforts and experience in the operation of the office of the Grand Secretary-General.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,  
Grand Secretary-General.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General presented his annual Report and that of the Auditor and the Board of Trustees, all of which follow:

#### **REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander and Illustrious Brethren:

I present the following as the Report of the Treasurer-General:

Auditor's Report.  
Statements of:

Assets and Liabilities.  
Capital.  
Operating Revenue and Disbursements.  
Expenses of Annual Session and of the Foundation.  
Schedule of Investments.  
Change in Investments during the year.

The Auditor's Report is as follows:

**AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP**

I have examined the statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1972. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

The investments as shown on the schedule of investments as at June 30, 1972 attached to the financial statements are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. A certificate confirming the securities held for safekeeping has been received from the King and James Street Branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce under date of August 11, 1972.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1972 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.,  
Chartered Accountant.

Since the statements contain a considerable volume of figures which would be difficult to follow without a copy in your hands, and since all details will be contained in the Proceedings of this Session, I feel that few figures in addition to the Auditor's Report will assure you of our continued soundness and progress.

The surplus of revenue over operating expenses amounted to \$16,479.00.

Our schedule of Investments shows the same as last year, \$476,952.17, cost \$473,064.72, market on June 30th, \$417,478.80.

The surplus has been invested since the close of our fiscal year.

I suggest that you ignore the cost and market figures because we have always realized face value and know of no reason why we should not continue to do so.

The only transaction during the year was the maturing of 5¼ % bonds, face value \$23,000, and the purchase of a similar amount at 9.625 %.

I am pleased to tell you that the Audit and Finance Committee is effecting changes which will, in future years, make possible direct comparison

between budget figures and actual figures. I believe you will like this change as much as I do.

As President of the Foundation I feel that I should point out that in addition to the growing volume of work for Supreme Council, Foundation has added its burden for Mr. Rutherford and Miss Lees. They continue cheerfully and unruffled to stretch themselves to the new demands without protest, strike, or rumor thereof, something refreshing today.

In the event that there are any questions when you examine our statements will you please communicate with me.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,  
Grand Treasurer-General.

**SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°  
OF ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1972**

**ASSETS**

	1972	1971
PETTY CASH .....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario .....	53,279.44	41,033.23
DUES AND FEES RECEIVABLE .....	3,388.40	—
ACCRUED INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS PURCHASED .....	—	395.55
INVESTMENTS—at cost (quoted market value 1972—\$417,478; 1971—\$413,899) .....	473,064.72	471,224.72
	<hr/> \$529,932.56	<hr/> \$512,853.50
FIXED ASSETS—at estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost .....	6,741.15	—
Amounts written-off .....	6,740.15	—
	<hr/> 1.00	<hr/> —
	<hr/> \$529,933.56	<hr/> \$512,853.50

**LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL**

**LIABILITIES**

Thirty-third degree fees paid in advance .....	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 1,050.00
CAPITAL .....	528,283.56	511,803.50
	<hr/> \$529,933.56	<hr/> \$512,853.50

## STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

	1972	1971
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$511,803.50	\$499,227.60
Office furniture and equipment at nominal value .....	1.00	—
Excess of operating revenue over expenses for year .....	16,479.06	12,575.90
BALANCE—END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$528,283.56</u>	<u>\$511,803.50</u>

## STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

	1972	1971
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES .....	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 6,600.00
FEES AND DUES		
Consistories .....	11,121.20	10,906.80
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	20,291.80	19,095.90
Lodges of Perfection .....	20,291.80	19,095.90
	<u>45,758.20</u>	<u>42,417.25</u>
INVESTMENT INCOME .....	26,098.73	25,289.47
BANK INTEREST .....	853.01	503.00
SUNDRIES .....	447.79	268.32
	<u>79,757.73</u>	<u>75,078.04</u>
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS .....	79,757.73	75,078.04
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES .....	<u>63,278.67</u>	<u>62,502.14</u>
EXCESS OF OPERATING REVENUE OVER EXPENSES .....	<u>\$ 16,479.06</u>	<u>\$ 12,575.90</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	1972	1971
RECEIPTS		
Excess of operating revenue over disbursements .....	\$ 16,479.06	\$ 12,575.90
33° Fees paid in advance prior year .....	(1,050.00)	—
33° Fees paid in advance .....	1,650.00	1,050.00
Fees and dues receivable .....	(3,388.40)	—
Accrued interest on investments purchased in prior year charged investment income	395.55	—
NET OPERATING RECEIPTS .....	14,086.21	13,625.90
Investments sold and redeemed .....	23,000.00	3,000.00
	\$ 37,086.21	\$ 16,625.90
DISBURSEMENTS		
Investments purchased .....	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 26,452.50
Accrued interest on investments purchased ..	—	395.55
	\$ 24,840.00	\$ 26,848.05
NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) .....	\$ 12,246.21	(\$10,222.15)
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	41,233.23	51,455.38
BALANCE—END OF YEAR .....	\$ 53,479.44	\$ 41,233.23

**STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972**

OFFICERS' EXPENSES	1972	1971
Sovereign Grand Commander		
—Travelling .....	\$ 1,716.33	\$ 2,313.17
—Office and secretarial .....	582.45	618.25
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	160.16	452.76
Deputies .....	1,492.16	1,669.25
Others .....	259.86	1,037.73
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,210.96	\$ 6,091.16
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**OFFICE EXPENSES**

Salaries and Benefits .....	\$ 15,724.68	\$ 14,219.34
Rent .....	1,680.00	1,500.00
Heat and light .....	333.32	288.64
Property maintenance .....	217.85	219.61
Postage .....	1,299.72	870.98
Telephone and telegrams .....	373.14	409.81
Supplies .....	134.55	184.32
Office equipment — Maintenance .....	81.38	—
Bank charges .....	44.33	3.15
Seal .....	189.00	—
Sundries .....	75.59	168.90
Office equipment .....	540.74	420.72
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 20,694.30	\$ 18,285.47
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**PRINTING AND STATIONERY ....**

Sundry supplies .....	1,129.52	1,108.20
Proceedings .....	4,793.18	5,049.10
Rituals .....	—	1,144.34
Lettering Certificates .....	—	150.00
Statutes and Regulations .....	1,999.00	—
The Supreme Councillor .....	780.00	460.82
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 8,701.70	\$ 7,912.46
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Donations .....	—	1,371.43
Investment — Safekeeping fees .....	448.43	800.20

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Audit fees .....	300.00	300.00
Committee expenses .....	657.20	701.22
White paper expenses .....	—	226.53
Floral tributes .....	240.80	193.85
Rings and jewels .....	3,507.36	2,912.37
Attendance at other Supreme Councils or International meetings .....	2,595.81	1,613.37
Annual session .....	18,976.60	18,613.29
Foundation expenses .....	2,940.11	3,157.41
Miscellaneous .....	5.40	323.38
<b>TOTAL OPERATING DISBURSEMENTS .....</b>	<b>\$ 63,278.67</b>	<b>\$ 62,502.14</b>

**STATEMENT OF ANNUAL SESSION AND FOUNDATION  
EXPENSES**

**FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972**

	1972	1971
<b>ANNUAL SESSIONS</b>		
Luncheons and Dinners:		
Dinners .....	\$ 7,450.30	\$ 7,112.25
Entertainment .....	360.00	325.00
Luncheons and Dinners .....	2,920.98	6,054.05
Ladies Luncheons .....	—	1,382.71
Committee Luncheons .....	—	987.00
Rental of Room and Public Address System .....	121.00	157.50
Valley of Calgary disbursements .....	1,356.83	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	12,209.11	16,018.51
Less: Dinner tickets sold .....	—	2,370.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	12,209.11	13,648.51
Coffee .....	203.17	211.10
Transportation .....	781.00	700.00
Printing, registration and miscellaneous .....	1,550.82	2,039.47
Vesper Service .....	25.00	—
Rooms etc. Guests .....	1,176.70	1,434.76
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	15,945.80	18,033.84
Travelling and per diem allowances .....	11,410.80	8,855.40
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	27,356.60	26,889.24
Registration fees .....	8,380.00	8,270.00
Bank interest .....	—	5.95
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 18,976.60	\$ 18,613.29
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**FOUNDATION EXPENSES**

Audit fee .....	175.00	175.00
Campaign material .....	1,073.32	2,308.36
Safekeeping fees .....	764.79	281.00
Printing and stationery .....	849.07	15.23
Postage .....	277.93	377.82
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3,140.11	3,157.41

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Donations received by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada In- come Account .....	200.00	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,940.11	\$ 3,157.41
	<hr/>	<hr/>

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1972

<b>Purchased During the Year</b>	<b>Par Value</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Income</b>
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Ltd.—9.625% due January 15, 1991..	\$23,000.00	\$24,840.00	(\$934.02)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>Sold—Matured During the Year</b>	<b>Par Value</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Income</b>
City of Hamilton—5.25% due December 15, 1971 .....	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	\$603.75
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**

49

**SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1972**

Bonds	Rate %	Due	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Income
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/10/75	45,000.00	44,932.50	43,537.50	2,475.00
Government of Canada .....	8.00	1/ 7/78	8,000.00	8,027.50	8,300.00	640.00
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/ 8/80	40,000.00	40,997.50	31,200.00	2,200.00
Government of Canada .....	4.50	1/ 9/83	20,000.00	20,000.00	15,600.00	900.00
Canadian National Railway Company .....	5.75	1/ 1/85	5,000.00	5,337.50	4,250.00	287.50
Canadian National Railway Company .....	5.00	1/10/87	15,000.00	13,284.38	11,400.00	750.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.50	1/12/76	20,000.00	19,103.45	17,800.00	900.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.25	15/ 6/78	1,000.00	980.00	841.25	42.50
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 9/83	30,000.00	30,375.00	24,525.00	1,650.00
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 8/85	20,000.00	19,988.47	16,075.00	1,100.00
Province of Ontario .....	7.00	15/ 2/88	20,000.00	20,025.00	18,150.00	1,400.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	4.50	15/10/74	15,000.00	14,550.00	14,100.00	675.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	5.25	1/ 2/84	10,000.00	9,725.00	7,825.00	525.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	6.25	5/ 7/87	10,000.00	9,893.75	8,512.50	625.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	6.00	15/ 3/90	10,000.00	9,025.00	8,062.50	600.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	7.75	1/ 5/94	22,000.00	20,915.00	21,010.00	1,705.00
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation .....	5.50	1/ 6/84	20,000.00	20,100.00	18,130.00	1,100.00
Province of New Brunswick ....	5.50	15/ 7/89	15,000.00	14,812.50	11,325.00	825.00
Province of Nova Scotia .....	6.50	2/ 1/92	5,000.00	4,950.00	4,100.00	325.00
Province of Quebec .....	5.50	15/ 6/86	15,000.00	14,587.50	11,643.75	825.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/72	2,000.00		( 1,990.00	105.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/73	4,000.00		( 3,910.00	210.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/74	1,000.00		( 957.50	52.50
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/75	3,000.00	16,315.00	( 2,805.00	157.50
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/76	2,000.00		( 1,820.00	105.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/77	2,000.00		( 1,780.00	105.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/78	3,000.00		( 2,595.00	157.50
Township of Sandwich East ....	2.00	31/12/85	952.17	952.17	571.30	19.04
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.00	1/ 2/77	25,000.00	24,160.00	22,562.50	1,250.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	4.75	1/ 4/78	25,000	24,687.50	21,625.00	1,187.50
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	1/ 3/81	10,000.00	10,150.00	8,525.00	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/11/82	5,000.00	5,037.50	4,150.00	275.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/ 5/84	10,000.00	9,900.00	7,900.00	550.00
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited .....	9.625	15/ 1/91	38,000.00	40,252.50	39,900.00	2,550.51 (395.55)
Accrued interest on purchase .....						(934.02)
						<u>1,220.94</u>
			<u>\$476,952.17</u>	<u>\$473,064.72</u>	<u>\$417,478.80</u>	<u>\$25,494.98</u>
Interest on Investments sold during the year .....						<u>603.75</u>
						<u>\$26,098.73</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Article 35 (d) requires that the Board of Trustees shall submit at each Annual Session a report, etc.

We comply by referring to the Financial Statements which list in detail the holdings of this Council, which are:

Petty Cash .....	\$ 200.00
Dues and Fees Receivable .....	3,388.40
Cash in Bank .....	53,279.44
Investments (cost) .....	473,064.72
Fixed Assets (less depreciation) .....	1.00
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$529,933.56

Transactions during the year in investments consist of the maturity of \$23,000 in bonds, bearing 5.25% interest, and the purchase of \$23,000 in bonds bearing interest of 9.625%.

To avoid any confusion in bond figures, the par value of our bond holdings is \$476,952.17, and the market value at June 30th was \$417,478.80, whereas at cost the figure is \$473,064.72 (as given above.)

We have always realized face value of our bonds, and know of no reason why we should not continue to do so.

Faithfully yours,

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°,  
W. G. WELBY, 33°,  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

On motion of Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, duly seconded by Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, the reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Auditor and Board of Trustees were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander commended these Reports after an explanation to the members present that they had been thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

The Reports of the Deputies which had previously been filed in Executive Session were then deposited by the Deputies

and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the reports were received for printing in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations submitted by Ill. Bro. Arthur L. Scace, 33°, and which follows, was presented by Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, on behalf of the Chairman. This report, on motion, duly seconded, was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Our Supreme Council is in amity with twenty-five Supreme Councils and with four National Grand Lodges whose degrees (4th and 11th) correspond to the 4th and 33rd degrees of this Supreme Council.

Within the Fraternity death, again, has taken its toll and it is with deep sorrow we report the loss, during the year, of many members of these Supreme Councils, including three Sovereign Grand Commanders, Ill.'. Bro.'.Daniel Correa Trinitade, 33° of Supreme Council of Brazil, Ill.'. Bro.'.David Cordoze Robles, 33° of Supreme Council of Panama and Ill.'.Bro.'.Sebastian Lorante de Patron, 33° of Supreme Council of Peru.

At the Session last year Supreme Council approved a study to be taken by your Committee to determine the actual status of any Supreme Council which may be suspected, in its present day philosophy, of having drifted away from the principles of regularity. The obtaining of such information tactfully is time consuming and often frustrating. This fact has been pointed up in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution.

**Australia:**

At our Session in 1962, this Committee reported upon the highly irregular action of a dissident group of Scottish Rite Masons in forming a clandestine Supreme Council in New South Wales territory which is under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of England and Wales and the Supreme Council of Scotland.

Recently approaches to our Supreme Council were made by this irregular group with a view to recognition. This situation was dealt with at length in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution. We endorse the steps taken.

**Supreme Council of Austria:**

In his letter of October 22nd last request was received from Commander Franz Simcek for recognition by our Supreme Council of the Supreme Council of Austria.

This Supreme Council, which was established in 1925 by the Supreme Council of France (Bittard, rue Puteaux) was interrupted during the Nazi regime. It was re-established in 1947. Solely because of sentimentality the

Supreme Council of Austria delayed severance of their relations with their Mother Supreme Council in the hope that Scottish Rite Masonry in France would overcome internal difficulties and unite within one regular body. This hope was not realized, however, and in 1968 the Supreme Council of Austria suspended fraternal relations with the Rue Puteaux group, immediately thereafter fraternal relations were established with the newly formed and regular Supreme Council of France, of which Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Charles Riandey is Commander.

The Supreme Council of Austria has also withdrawn recognition of the old Supreme Council of Turkey (Tas, successor of Kuyucak) and has established fraternal relations with the reorganized Supreme Council of Turkey under the leadership of Commander Eyuboglu who succeeded Commander Ekrem Tok.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the Supreme Council of Austria is regular. It is recognized by both Supreme Councils of the United States; and the Grand Lodge of Austria (from which it draws its membership) is recognized by six of the nine Canadian Grand Lodges.

Your Committee recommends that recognition be granted.

#### **Finland:**

Following a query from the Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of England and Wales to our Grand Secretary-General, your committee approved the giving of assurance that, when the time is considered appropriate by the Supreme Council of England and Wales for the establishment of a Supreme Council in Finland, our Supreme Council would welcome such action and grant recognition of the new Supreme Council.

The Scottish Rite Bodies in Finland have been operating under a Regional Body, set up by the Supreme Council of England and Wales in 1970. The proposed Supreme Council will replace this Regional Body. The Grand Lodge of Finland, from which Scottish Rite membership in Finland is drawn, is recognized by all Canadian Grand Lodges.

Your Committee recommends confirmation of the action taken.

#### **Supreme Council for Germany:**

Last year this Committee reported having received an application for recognition and stated that the regularity of this Supreme Council had been confirmed to our satisfaction, and the fact that the Grand Lodge of

Germany, from which membership is drawn exclusively, is recognized by all Canadian Grand Lodges.

We now recommend recognition of this Supreme Council.

**Supreme Council For Iran:**

Since our report last year recognition of the new Grand Lodge of Iran has been accorded by at least six of the nine Canadian Grand Lodges and, as the new Supreme Council is considered regular in every respect, your Committee recommends its recognition by our Supreme Council.

**Supreme Council of Turkey:**

Your Committee, in reporting, a year ago, upon the situation in Turkey, stated "While the Supreme Council under Commander Tok (since succeeded by Commander Eyuboglu) is considered, generally, as regular, there is some doubt as to the regularity of the Grand Lodge from which membership is drawn."

We are pleased to report at this time that the Grand Lodge (Turkiye Buyuk Locasi) is recognized by the Grand Lodge of England and by seven of our Canadian Grand Lodges. The Supreme Council is recognized by the two Supreme Councils in the United States of America and we recommend that this Supreme Council extend recognition.

**The Conference of the English-Speaking Supreme Councils of the British Isles and North America in Amity:**

This 3rd Conference, held in Washington, D.C., October 11th and 12th was reported upon in the Allocution of our Sovereign Grand Commander and this Committee concurs in and endorses the sentiments expressed in such report.

**Conference of European Grand Commanders:**

While we are not members and it has not been the practice of our Supreme Council to be represented at these Conferences, we are pleased to note from the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution, that such gatherings have been reactivated, and this Committee shares in the complimenting of Commander Hofman of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands for his leadership in reinstating this important European assembly. We concur in the views of our Sovereign Grand Commander that there

seemed to be little requirement for this Supreme Council to be represented in the role of observer.

In concluding, your Committee recommends that all communications and all other actions taken by our Sovereign Grand Commander and members of this Committee in respect to the Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils, and other Masonic Bodies, be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. MOORE, 33°,  
D. L. WITTER, 33°,  
A. L. SCACE, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter then presented the report of that Committee. This report as amended had been thoroughly examined and discussed in Executive Session and recommended for adoption. On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Forbes, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, this report as amended was adopted.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then advised the membership that Places of Meeting for future Sessions had been confirmed as follows:

- 1973—City of Vancouver, British Columbia,  
Sept. 6th - 8th.
- 1974—City of Ottawa, Ontario, Sept. 12th - 14th.
- 1975—City of Hamilton, Ontario, Sept. 11th - 13th.
- 1976—City of Regina, Saskatchewan, Sept. 9th - 11th.
- 1977—City of Hamilton, Ontario, Sept. 8th - 10th.
- 1978—City of Moncton, New Brunswick, Sept. 7th - 9th

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the proposed Budget and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, this report together with the reports of the Grand Secretary-General; the Grand Treasurer-General; the Board of Trustees and the Auditor, were adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

We would first report to you the passing of one of the members of this Committee during the past year. Brother Hodsman had been very interested in the program of seeking uniformity in the financial reporting by the Bodies and for the past few years had personally reviewed the reports from all the Bodies with Commutation Funds. His assessments of the adequacy of such funds and the recommendations he made resulted in several cases in the Bodies concerned taking action to strengthen their position. His contribution to the work of the Committee will be greatly missed and his sound judgment and tactful approach to the financial problems of some of the Bodies will be remembered for many years to come.

The financial reports continue to improve both in content and presentation providing valuable information to Supreme Council and in some cases inducing greater interest and concern among the membership of the Bodies.

It is encouraging to note that some of the Bodies have followed our previous recommendation to prepare inventories of their regalia and furnishings and to review their insurance coverage. We would again suggest that such action be undertaken by every Valley at the earliest possible date.

**1971 - 1972 Financial Statements**

You will have noticed several changes in the form of presentation of the Financial Statements of Supreme Council for the year ended June 30, 1972. The Grand Treasurer has made these changes with the knowledge and full agreement of this Committee and with the co-operation of the Auditor. It is hoped that as a result the statements will be easier to read and understand and in particular that the expenses will have been segregated in a manner that will permit of better comparison with other years.

The major change in the Balance Sheet has been the presentation of the investments at their cost to Supreme Council with a notation showing the market value. The previous method of presentation suggested the probability of liquidating our investments, whereas in fact, our policy is to retain our investments to maturity. If from time to time there should be a profit or loss on the sale or redemption of a security it will be taken directly into the Capital account and will not form part of the current operations of the year in which the transaction occurs. There is included

in the Treasurer's Report a schedule listing the investments and showing the par value, cost and market values in respect to each item of the portfolio.

We have enjoyed another year in which the Excess of Receipts over Expenditures in Operating Account has been more than estimated in our Budget for the period. The Grand Treasurer has reported the excess to be \$16,479 which added to our Capital Account brings the latter to \$528,284.

### 1972 - 1973 Budget

The Budget has been prepared to conform with the new presentation of the Operating Statement. Where necessary the comparable figures for 1971-1972 have been adjusted to facilitate comparison. We have again followed the policy of being conservative in estimating revenue but have endeavoured to make adequate provision for any expected increase in operating expenses plus additional provision for unanticipated items.

### REVENUE

	1972-73	1971-72
Admissions 33° .....	\$ 7,650	\$ 6,750
Admissions—Consistories — 800 .....	4,000	4,000
—Chapters —1,000 .....	5,000	5,000
—Lodges —1,000 .....	5,000	5,000
Affiliations — 100 .....	500	500
Dues from all bodies — 68,800 .....	27,520	27,500
Investment income .....	27,000	26,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$76,670	\$74,250
	<hr/>	<hr/>

### EXPENSES

	1972-73	1971-72
Officers' expenses .....	\$ 5,600	\$ 5,700
Salaries .....	15,500	15,500
Office expenses .....	4,764	4,880
Printing and stationery .....	10,950	11,350
Donations .....	—	1,000
Rings and jewels .....	2,800	2,700
Committee expenses .....	1,500	1,000
Attendance at other Supreme Councils and International Meetings .....	2,000	2,300
Annual session .....	17,500	20,600
Foundation expense .....	4,500	3,000

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Contingent fund .....	1,000	1,000
Centennial Program .....	1,000	—
Sundries including Investment and Audit fees, Insurance, Flowers, etc. ....	2,100	2,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$69,214	\$71,030
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,

Chairman

GORDON M. BARRIE, 33°

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill. Bro. A. W. Parish, 33°, was unanimously re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

Ill. Bro. David M. Taylor, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, then presented the report of that Committee which follows and, on his motion, duly seconded by Ill. Bro. Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, the report was accepted and adopted.

**REPORT ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee, in considering what terms we should report this year, came to the conclusion that the time has come for us to venture to discuss our pressing problems from an aspect somewhat broader than, though largely based upon, the reports of the Deputies.

Your Committee feels that today it is for each of us—indeed for Freemasonry as a whole—to test the worth of our Masonic endeavours during the past year. How better can this test be made than by the yardstick of the ideals so beautifully set forth in the teachings of Scottish Rite Freemasonry?

True Freemasonry is not a religion; it is a philosophy of life—but a philosophy that blends perfectly with any religion that acknowledges a Supreme Being. In these days of unrest, suspicion and distrust, when certain individuals repudiate the existence of a living God and base their whole thinking on crass materialism; it is high time that we who think differently should proclaim our views, lest by our silence we permit others to infer that we, too, have lost faith in and no longer worship God. Let us make it abundantly clear to the whole world that the centre and soul of Freemasonry is a belief in the living God.

Let us examine the reports of the Deputies and see wherein we have triumphed and wherein failed.

First, it is to be noted that once again we show an increase in membership in all three bodies. It is gratifying to see that withdrawals and suspensions are down from last year and we hope that this is an indication of a trend that will continue.

We record with great sorrow the passing of three of our beloved brethren; Ill.°.Bro.°.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan; Ill.°.Bro.°.William A. Henry, 33°, and Ill.°.Bro.°.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, both Past Active Members and Past Deputies of this Supreme Council. They gave much to us with their work and counsel. They will long be remembered and sorely missed.

We note with deep regret the passing of many able members of our Order and we remember them with appreciation and respect for their efforts in advancing the work of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

The ritualistic work is well reported on by the Deputies and the commendations so liberally bestowed are well deserved by these faithful, zealous

and able brethren who devote so much time and effort to perfecting themselves in the degree work of our system. We are fortunate indeed in the possession of so many brethren who are willing to sacrifice so much. They are the salt of our Order and to these faithful workers we owe a tremendous debt of gratitude.

We extend our congratulations and best wishes to the members who have throughout the past year been presented with the "50 Year Jewel" in recognition of their membership in the Rite.

We again suggest that everyone study the report of the Deputy for Manitoba. Their programs for the involvement of large numbers in all activities of the bodies is to be commended.

We also offer our congratulations to the Lodges of Perfection in Alberta for their splendid achievement in showing an increase of sixty-five new members during the year. Credit for this is due to carefully planned programs, more family activities and a general interest in all its work by enthusiastic brethren.

All the Deputies express their deep admiration for our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°. They all record with pleasure the enthusiastic reception accorded him in his visits to the various Valleys. His gracious manner, his sincerity of purpose and his challenging message to the Brethren is an inspiration to all.

Attendance, which is still another worthwhile and even more important barometer, is not what it should be. It is the opinion of this Committee that this attendance problem must be handled from within. It is something that rests squarely upon the shoulders of the officers in Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. Intelligent, persistent and kindly effort by personal man-to-man contacts will find its fruits in good attendance.

It is with sincere regret we note that Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur Scace, 33° has been forced through ill health to resign his office of Grand Chancellor. We are fortunate that we will still have the benefit of his counsel, knowledge and advice in our Supreme Council Sessions.

We offer our congratulations and best wishes to Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, who has been appointed Grand Chancellor for the remainder of the term by our Sovereign Grand Commander.

We agree with the suggestion of the Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocation, that the Supreme Councillor be issued more often. We therefore recommend that it be issued twice a year and that an Editorial Committee be appointed to undertake this work.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also makes reference in his Allocation to the restrictions provided under our existing jurisdictional lines and

we suggest that this matter be referred to the appropriate Committee for consideration.

All of the Deputies speak very highly of the work of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Your Committee hopes that all members of the Rite have read the letter relating "Kenny's Story". The Foundation needs the help and assistance of all Scottish Rite Freemasons to enable us to attain the contributions necessary to achieve our goal of \$500,000.00 by September, 1974, the One Hundredth Anniversary of this Supreme Council. What a glorious opportunity for us to exhibit to the world in a tangible way our faith in action.

In this day and age we must continue to impress our members with the dignity and high importance of Freemasonry. The old world with which we are so familiar is in travail and out of the present pain there is being born a new world economically, politically and morally. Today, men are confused and bewildered. They are groping for a leadership that will really lead. In such a situation and at such a time, surely Scottish Rite Freemasonry has something worthwhile to offer. If in the past we have not had this something, then for all these years we have been wasting our efforts in futile play-acting. On the other hand, having this something very real and very helpful to offer to a troubled world, then we of the Supreme Council, who are leaders of this great Institution, together with the officers of all our Bodies, have placed upon us the duty of seeing that no weakness in our system shall be permitted to keep Scottish Rite Freemasonry from extending its helpful influence in ever widening circles to all men of goodwill. This is our responsibility and to this aim we must dedicate all our efforts so that we can venture forth in the sphere of our lives, busy in the service of the best causes—erect, unafraid, reverent, faithful and happy.

Your Committee expresses its thanks to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, and to Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary, and their staff for their kind assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. MORTLOCK, 33°

J. H. FORBES, 33°

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°, Chairman.

At this time, the Sovereign Grand Commander invited our guest, Ill.'.Bro.'.Joshua K. Shepherd, 33°, Emeritus Member of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., to address the meeting. Ill.'.Bro.'.Shepherd took advantage of the invitation and enthralled all the members with his kindly remarks

and reminiscences and remembrances of his earlier visits in our Jurisdiction.

The following Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was presented by Ill.° Bro.° J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee and, on his motion, duly seconded, by Ill.° Bro.° Frederic J. Veale, was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY  
AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The work of the Committee during the past year has been directed towards the restoration and cataloguing of early records and memorabilia.

We now have uncovered and catalogued all annual returns of all our constituent bodies since the formation of Supreme Council.

Returns up to and including the year 1901 were found to be in very poor condition and your committee has placed them in the hands of a competent restorer for treatment and re-binding. The cost of this work is within the amount budgeted for this purpose. The work will be completed by Mid-November next.

We have collected from various sources one copy of each of the published proceedings of Supreme Council since its inception. These are now catalogued and there are no issues missing.

As the Valleys in our jurisdiction proceed with the compilation of their histories they may wish information from these records. It is suggested that this phase of your committee's work be publicized in the Supreme Councillor.

A number of interesting items have been received during the past year and are now catalogued and placed in the archives. One such item is a gavel made of wood from Shepherd's Tavern, Charleston, S.C., the birthplace of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

Fraternally submitted,

J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°,

Chairman.

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°.

FREDERIC J. VEALE, 33°

The Report of the Special Committee on Centennial Programme, which also follows, was presented by Ill.' Bro.' Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.' Bro.' Walter C. McDonald, 33°, was received.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE  
ON CENTENNIAL PROGRAMME**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

The Committee has received very limited reaction from the members of Supreme Council as to suggestions on a Centennial idea. The majority of suggestions covered a medallion but the Committee feels that this is something that is not too lasting as these are generally taken home and wind up in the corner of a drawer.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is a very worthy cause and the objective set a couple of years ago of \$500,000.00 capital by the 1974 meeting should be a worthy program and encouraged wherever possible.

A memorial service that would be limited on time could be made very impressive with the experience that some of our members have had in this area on other occasions.

A special pocket clip or insert to show the name of a member of Council attending the Centennial meeting duly inscribed with a suitable memento could be one of the items suggested. These would be made of a quality plastic in proper color and print such as purple and gold and would only be available to those members registering.

Another suggestion was to create a Centennial Teaspoon, which has more appeal to the ladies. This would be engraved and show the emblem.

Invitations could be extended to all Supreme Councils with which we are in amity and in all probability the attendance at this Communication would be increased.

All these suggestions are given on the basis that action could be taken based on the money that this Supreme Council wishes to spend on this Centennial Meeting. We recommend that the funds that are set aside for this should be spent with the idea that Scottish Rite in Canada will benefit from renewed interest and enthusiasm.

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°

G. C. SCHAEF, 33°

G. S. ROGERS, 33°

W. C. McDONALD, 33°

R. W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Special Committee on Manuals which follows was presented by Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Chairman of the Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, was received.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MANUALS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

We are pleased to submit a report on our progress on preparing a "Manual for Officers" and a "Manual for Deputies".

It was interesting to learn how much variation there is in practice and in interpretation of the existing Manual. In many of the matters giving concern there isn't any available reference material and the Bodies adopt a procedure of their own preference or one practised by another Body near them, assuming it to be correct. For example: Some do not show Allegiance on their notices although most Bodies do so. There isn't presently any direction in this matter. Another example: Some have the Volume of the Sacred Law on the altar open at a specific passage, others merely open at any page and some leave it closed. Here again the lack of direction is very noticeable. There are many other examples having to do with the procedure in taking the Vow of Secrecy, Balloting, the Box of Fraternal Assistance, Applause and others. We hope that adoption of a new Manual will resolve many of these difficulties and bring a greater measure of uniformity.

Considerable progress has been made with each of the Manuals. The "Manual for Officers" has already passed through two draft forms and with the revisions arising from an exchange of correspondence among members of the Committee we hope to have a third draft completed shortly.

The "Manual for Deputies" has been circulated among the Committee members in a first draft form but further action on this work is of necessity deferred pending completion of the major "Manual for Officers", since we prefer to avoid duplication whenever possible.

It is the hope of your Committee to be able to circulate to the members of Supreme Council copies of both Manuals early in the spring to permit adequate opportunity to study them before they are presented to the 1973 Annual Meeting for adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,  
Chairman.

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

DAVID M. TAYLOR, 33°.

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°

M. CLEEVE HOOPER, 33°.

The Report of the Special Committee on Workshops which follows was presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of that Committee, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, was received.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON WORKSHOPS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Because of the size of our Jurisdiction, certain limitations are placed on our operations and thoughts as to Workshop proposals.

The Northern and Southern Jurisdictions are holding workshops and from reports have been very successful. Their membership in relation to ours is so much greater that it would be impossible to hold these workshops and staff them with experienced leaders. The costs would be drastically out of line.

We recommend that each Deputy take under consideration the holding of a workshop or workshops in his area. There are undoubtedly members in each area that have had some experience and would like to involve themselves in an undertaking such as this. There should be a Committee of Supreme Council to provide material and other aids for the members that would undertake this. This Committee should be spread throughout our entire Jurisdiction so that regions can be adequately covered. This Committee should work with the Sovereign Grand Commander and would be in a position to more fully explain his programs and objectives.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent, 33°, presented the Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation which had been approved in Executive Session and, on his motion, seconded by Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, the reports which follow were adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports on its activities during the past year as follows:

This Committee has examined the following amending by-laws of Constituent Bodies of the Rite and submitted reports and recommendations respecting them to the Sovereign Grand Commander:—

New revised By-laws of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection;  
New By-laws of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston;  
Amendment of By-laws of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix;  
Amendment of By-law of Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Trail, B.C.;  
Amendment of Bylaws of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection;  
Amendment of By-laws of Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix;  
Amendment of By-laws of Montreal Sovereign Consistory;  
Amendment of By-laws of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix;  
Amendment of By-laws of Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Spry  
Chapter of Rose Croix;  
Amendment of By-laws of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and Mizpah  
Chapter of Rose Croix (Edmonton).

Your Committee has also examined the proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations submitted for consideration of the Active and Past Active Members by the Grand Secretary-General on July 31st, 1972 and recommended by the Advisory Council, as well as the additional Amendment numbered 19 recommended by the Grand Secretary-General. Your Committee reports that there are no constitutional objections to any of these amendments and submits them to Supreme Council for its consideration. Your Committee recommends favourably on all amendments except No. 16, an amendment to paragraph (d) of Article 88 and in view of the requirement for unanimous consent, recommends that this amendment be withdrawn.

The motion in General Session to approve these amendments must be adopted by unanimous consent of the Active Members present and voting by virtue of paragraph (b) of Article 47 of the Statutes and Regulations.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°,  
WALTER S. OWEN, 33°,  
J. PALMER KENT, 33°,  
Chairman.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

This Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation submits this second report on matters referred to it during Executive Sessions of the Supreme Council on September 6th, 1972.

1. In the list of proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations, number 10 was referred back for revision and your Committee proposes that it should read:

10—That paragraph (c) of Article 47 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:

“Rulings”

“Article 47A—A ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander adopted by this Supreme Council shall continue to have full force and effect until repealed or amended by this Supreme Council but any other ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander shall not constitute a precedent and shall have effect only until the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.”

2. Number 17 in the said list of proposed amendments was also referred back and your Committee recommends in lieu thereof:

17—That paragraph (b) of Article 90 be deleted and the following substituted therefor:

“Article 90 (b)—A Constituent Body may elect to membership, without admission fee, a Master Mason or a member of the highest degree in the immediate preceding Body to act as Tyler, Guard, or Sentinel or to perform any other designated duty in such Constituent Body.”

3. A further amendment to the Statutes and Regulations, introduced with unanimous consent, was approved in Executive Session, subject to a favorable report from your Committee, reads:

“That Article 10 be amended by striking out the word ‘an’ in the fourth line and substituting therefor, “to receive the degree of”, so that the Article reads:

“Article 10—Any Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret of the Thirty-second Degree in this Jurisdiction, not less than thirty-three years of age, may be elected at the Annual Session of this Supreme

Council by unanimous viva voce vote to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General of the Thirty-third Degree."

Your Committee reports in favour of this amendment but further recommends that in Article 13, the word 'elected' in the third line be struck out and the word 'nominated' substituted therefor.

This Committee further reports that there are no constitutional objections to these proposed amendments.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°,  
WALTER S. OWEN, 33°,  
J. PALMER KENT, 33°,  
Chairman.

With the unanimous consent of the members present, Ill.'. Bro.'. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, proposed the following amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of this Supreme Council; all of which had been previously adopted in Executive Session:

That sub-section (a) of Article 5 be amended by deleting the word "the" where it appears secondly in the 4th line thereof. That Article 10 be amended by inserting after the word "vote" in the 4th line the words "to receive the Degree of".

That Article 13 be amended by deleting the word "elected" in the third line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "nominated".

That Article 25 be amended by deleting paragraph (b) thereof and by deleting the descriptive letter (a) in the first line of such Article.

That sub-paragraph v of paragraph (a) of Article 26 be amended by inserting within the parenthesis and immediately after the words "except for" in the 5th line thereof, the words "visits by Bodies or"

That sub-paragraph vi of paragraph (a) of Article 26 be amended by deleting such sub-paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following sub-paragraph renumbered ("aa") and renumbering the other sub-paragraphs accordingly:

(aa) Upon the death of an Active Member, a Past Active Member or an Honorary Inspector-General of his Jurisdiction, he shall notify the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General immediately, and in the case of an Honorary Inspector-General he

shall forward also a brief obituary for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

That sub-paragraph x of paragraph (a) of Article 26 be amended by deleting such sub-paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following sub-paragraph renumbered "ix":

- ix Should he leave his Jurisdiction temporarily, appoint in writing any Sovereign Grand or Honorary Inspector-General to act in his name during his absence and shall be responsible for the acts of such appointee and the Deputy shall send immediately a copy of such special deputation to the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General, which deputation shall remain in force for not more than sixty days from its date.

That paragraph (e) of Article 27 be amended by deleting the words "in triplicate" in the second line thereof.

That paragraph (a) of Article 35 be amended by deleting the words "properties, assets and moneys" in the 3rd line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the words "real property and securities" and by deleting the words "the moneys" in the 4th line thereof.

That the heading immediately preceding Article 41 be amended by deleting the words "Revenue and Funds".

That immediately before paragraph (c) of Article 47 there shall be inserted the title "RULINGS", and that such sub-paragraph (c) be deleted and there be inserted in lieu thereof the following:

Article 47A—A ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander adopted by this Supreme Council shall continue to have full force and effect until repealed or amended by this Supreme Council but any other ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander shall not constitute a precedent and shall have effect only until the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

That Article 56 be amended by deleting the word "Five" in the first line thereof and inserting the word "Six" in lieu thereof.

That paragraph (c) of Article 66 be amended by deleting the words "in his possession" in the last line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "charged to such Body", so that such paragraph (c) shall then read as follows:

Article 66 (c) The Secretary of each Constituent Body, under the direction and supervision of the presiding officer, shall be the custodian of the rituals. He shall, with the annual returns, report on approved forms to to the Grand Secretary-General a list of all rituals charged to such Body.

That paragraph (b) of Article 67 be amended by deleting the words "and Allegiance" in first and second lines thereof.

That paragraph (d) of Article 75 be amended by deleting the word "emergent" in the second and fifth lines thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "special".

That paragraph (c) of Article 82 be amended by inserting at the beginning thereof the words "Notwithstanding paragraph (b) hereof."

That paragraph (b) of Article 90 be amended by inserting the words "a Master Mason or a" immediately before the word "member" in the second line thereof; by deleting the words "Serving Brother" in the last line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "or to perform any other designated duty in such Constituent Body" so that such paragraph (b) shall then read as follows:

(b) A Constituent Body may elect to membership, without admission fee, a Master Mason or a member of the highest degree in the immediate preceding Body to act as Tyler, Guard, Sentinel or to perform any other designated duty in such Constituent Body.

That paragraph (e) of Article 94 be amended by inserting the word "thereon" immediately following the word "recommendation" in the second line thereof.

## REGULATIONS

Page 47—That the 4th paragraph be amended by inserting the word "of" immediately preceding the word "gold" in the first line thereof.

Page 48—That the 2nd paragraph be amended by deleting the words—"Jewel of Sterling Silver heavily" in the

first line thereof and inserting after the word “plated” the word “Jewel”; so that such first line shall read as follows:

“It shall consist of a gold plated Jewel and”

After receiving a favourable report thereon from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, to which Committee the proposed amendments had been referred, the said amendments to Articles 5, 10, 13, 25, 26, 27, 35, 41, 47, 56, 66, 67, 75, 82, 90, 94 and the Regulations on pages 47 and 48, on motion of Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, were unanimously adopted by the members present and enacted as amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of this Supreme Council.

The General Session adjourned at 3:10 p.m. to resume at 8:00 p.m.

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1972

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m.

The Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen, 33°, then introduced to the Sovereign Grand Commander and the members present, Ill. Bro. Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill. Bro. Clausen was welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and invited to a seat in the East.

The Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by Officers of Supreme Council then conferred the 33° upon the following 50 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

William Winston Mimon Abohbot  
Lewis Clark Alchin  
Thomas John Arthur  
Alfred Barnett  
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom  
Harold George Blanchard  
Henry Thomas Blumson  
Robert Lee Brown  
David Frederick Brownlee  
Donald John Campbell  
Glenwood Stanley Coates  
Delbert Daniel Cole  
Robert Colledge

Howard Arthur Cox  
 Albert Edward Dickinson  
 James Frederick Feeney  
 Edwin Albert Fisk  
 John Dickie Fraser  
 John Fenwick French  
 John McDougall Grieve  
 William Harold Gummer  
 Donald George Hewer  
 Edward Humpage  
 John Bruce Hunter  
 Lorne William Johnston  
 Lordly Wilson Jones  
 Hubert Bell King  
 William David Knowles  
 Michael Krezek  
 Gordon Alexander Lynn  
 George Mackinnon  
 John Ewen MacNevin  
 Alexander George McCorquodale  
 Frank Alden Milne  
 William Gerald Milsom  
 Elwood Russell Mosher  
 James Robert Murphy  
 Guy Alwin Ramsey  
 Philip Oliver Rhynas  
 Charles Selby Rickards  
 Norman Melvin Ryckman  
 Jack Bannerman Sorensen  
 Hugh Burns Strachan  
 John Crawford Sutherland  
 George Graham Thomson  
 Gordon Keith Trenholm  
 Frederick Johan Pieter vanVeen  
 Ernest Montague Vialoux  
 William James Witherspoon  
 Harold Elton Woodland

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Robert Colledge, 33°, on behalf of the newly coroneted members, replied for the Class expressing their appreciation for the honor conferred upon them.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and, on motion, unanimously passed, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Windsor Bodies for charitable purposes. The Almoner, Ill.'.Bro.'.L. W. Swann, 33°, of the Windsor Bodies, then directed that the proceeds be delivered and paid to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The General Session adjourned at 9:30 p.m., to resume on Saturday at 10:15 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1972

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 10:15 a.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, 33°, announced that Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 33°, had been elected as an Active Member and that Ill.'.Bro.'.James Palmer Kent, 33°, had been elected to the Office of Grand Chancellor, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Alexander Ferguson, 33°, to the Office of Deputy for Saskatchewan.

The Sovereign Grand Commander advised the Council that the Box of Fraternal Assistance had yielded \$333.50.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced the total registration showed 273 men and 209 ladies present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.'.Bro.'.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France to address the members. Ill.'.Bro.'.Lenhart expressed his personal thanks for his reception and the courtesies which had been extended to him at our Session. Ill.'.Bro.'.Lenhart brought Fraternal Greetings from the Supreme Council of France and advised the members that our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, 33°, had been elected an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of France. He also expressed the thanks of the Supreme Council of Austria for our recognition of that Supreme Council and, on behalf of the former members of the Czechoslovakia Supreme Council, presented a volume to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L. Witter, 33°, entitled "John Amos Comenius: The Incomparable Moravian" by Matthew Spinka, which he in turn presented to Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, to be held on behalf of the Special Committee on Library and Archives. Ill.'.Bro.'.Forbes, on behalf of that Committee, expressed thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Lenhart.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, presented his report as President of the Foundation which was received and adopted.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, also gave a short report on "The Quest for Light" film. On motion, this report was adopted and recommended to the Committee for further promotion.

### **"THE QUEST FOR LIGHT"**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

During the year, September 1st to August 31st, the film was shown in 40 places in nine Provinces, details of which are given in the note attached, and seven more bookings are already arranged for the remainder of 1972.

We are indebted to Ill.'.Bro.'.R. G. Loftus, 33°, for undertaking all of the details in this connection. This includes holding, shipping, receiving, inspecting, repairing if and where necessary, and all of the office detail.

I wonder if we are promoting the use of this splendid instrument as well as its value deserves. May I suggest that we discuss this subject.

Faithfully,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Cecil J. Hill, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Alfred Barnett, 33°, were invited to address the members. Ill.'.Bros.'.Hill and Barnett spoke of the fine work of our Foundation and, on behalf of the London Valley Consistory Club, presented a cheque for \$500.00 as a donation to the Foundation. Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, on behalf of the Foundation, expressed thanks.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Turner, 33°, with the assistance of other Officers, then installed Ill.'.Bro.'.James Palmer Kent, 33°, as Grand Chancellor, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Alexander Ferguson, 33°, as Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Ill.'.Bro.'.John C. Allan, 33°, who acted as organist; Ill.'.Bro.'.Robert Strachan, 33°, who had assisted the Executive Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, and the Brethren who had acted as escort at the Opening of Supreme Council, were thanked by the Sovereign Grand Commander who voiced the appreciation of Supreme Council for their assistance.

The Lieut.'.Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, moved the following Vote of Thanks, seconded by

Ill. Bro. Roy W. Austin, 33°, which was unanimously passed and applauded by all the members present.

#### VOTE OF THANKS

Before we close this Supreme Council, I should like to exercise a privilege that by tradition belongs to the office of Lieutenant Grand Commander. That is to say a word of appreciation to our hosts on behalf of all those who have attended here.

For many it has been their first visit to the "Banana Belt" of Canada and for others the first opportunity to see first hand just how close we are to the U.S. and how friendly a neighbourhood it is. We only hope that our visits to our neighbor has not materially affected the "balance of payments" figure which gives both governments so much concern.

We want to tell the members of the Valley of Windsor how much we have enjoyed our visit to this city and how grateful we are for the hospitality extended to us.

We are conscious of the problems you had with finding suitable accommodation and with meeting the other problems arising from the fact that we were not all in one location. Your gracious manner and good spirits in dealing with the situation and with us contributed in goodly measure to the success of our meetings.

We would also convey our thanks to the management and staff of the Sheraton-Viscount Motor Hotel, The Seaway Inn and The Cleary Auditorium for the assistance given us.

Last but not least the members and their ladies from the Valley of Windsor. We will return home with very pleasant memories of our visit with you and cherishing the realization of many new friends made during the past week. To all of you we say "thank you".

I move this "Vote of Thanks", seconded by Brother Austin and ask that the members indicate their approval by their applause.

Ill. Bro. Edward J. Franta, 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was invited to speak, when he expressed the happiness of himself and his wife for the hospitality and accommodation provided to him at this Session. He also extended best wishes to our Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. James O. Lunsford, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., on being invited to speak, expressed his thanks and his appreciation at the opportunity to participate in our Session, which he greatly enjoyed.

Ill. Bro. David M. Taylor, 33°, reminded the members of next year's Session and extended a welcome to all to attend that Session in Vancouver.

Supreme Council was then closed in due form, followed by the Chain of Union and the Blessing of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°.

Following the Chain of Union, the members assembled for luncheon in the Skyline Room.

### SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1972

The Annual Banquet was held at The Cleary Auditorium at 7 o'clock, where the Sovereign Grand Commander presided and welcomed the members, their ladies and distinguished guests.

Mrs. W. J. Mortlock, graciously responded to the Toast to the Ladies, proposed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles S. Neilson, 33°, General Chairman of the Windsor Committee, responded to the Toast to the Valley of Windsor, proposed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Turner, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario, proposed the Toast to our Guests. On behalf of the guests, Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., responded with an Address, after acknowledging the appreciation of himself and Mrs. Clausen and the other guests at being invited to attend the Session, and stressing the close relationship of these two Supreme Councils. At the conclusion of his Address, Ill.'.Bro.'.Clausen was warmly and heartily applauded.

Following dinner the members, their ladies and guests assembled in the auditorium where they were entertained by "The Garter Snappers, plus Five". This entertainment was thoroughly enjoyed by the large numbers in the audience.



*D. L. Witter*



*Sovereign Grand Commander*



*W. G. Welby*



*Grand Secretary-General*

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with pleasure that I have the honor to again report on the activities of the two Valleys of the A. & A.S.R. in the Province of Quebec, for the year ending May 31st, 1972.

Interest and enthusiasm in all Bodies of the Rite are lively. A number of members participate keenly in maintaining an enviable standard of operation. The growth in membership, though not outstanding, is steady and continues to be selective. The finances are in a satisfactory condition, and attendance is comparatively good. I visited both Valleys and would like to comment briefly on my observations.

**Valley of Montreal**

The Lodge of Perfection, the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory, in addition to the mandatory degrees, also conferred the 6° and 9°, the 17° and 29° respectively, all in the usual excellent manner. All other intervening degrees were duly communicated prior to the advancement of the candidates. In addition, the 23° was portrayed by Vermont Consistory in Montreal on October 23rd, 1971. These annual alternate visits to Burlington, Vermont and Montreal are looked forward to with great interest and anticipation, and the fraternal ties created and those renewed are excellent examples of genuine Masonic love and fellowship.

With the exception of the Table Ceremony, the entire 18°, the Paschal Lamb Ceremony and the extinguishing of the Lights Ceremony were all performed on Maundy Thursday. Although this is a very full evening, an early start and proper planning which kept things rolling, was an improvement over the last few years' performance.

Dinner meetings continue to be popular and always attract a larger attendance. The evening meetings with more formal attire however add to the dignity and impressiveness of the ceremony.

Fees and dues in the Rite, like in other bodies of Masonry have not, in the past thirty years, kept pace with rising costs and income. A further increase in operating costs, especially in rent to \$20,138.00 per year, necessitated an increase in fees and dues. The By-Laws were amended accordingly and the fees now stand at \$75.00 for each of the three Bodies, and the dues covering all three Bodies are now \$25.00 (\$10.00 if residence is beyond 25 miles from the Temple).

Membership in the Valley extends to fairly great distances and where it is advantageous to the candidate the Bodies usually consent to a waiver of jurisdiction which is approved by the Deputy. One application for waiver however, after careful review which indicated no valid reason or advantage other than choice of friends involving travelling 300 miles to Hamilton instead of 106 miles to Montreal, on my advice, did not get the consent of the Consistory and was therefore rejected. The Deputy for Ontario concurred in the decision taken.

The Valley is grateful to the Valleys of Ottawa and Quebec for conferring courtesy degrees on candidates who, for various reasons, were unable to receive a mandatory degree in Montreal.

### **Valley of Quebec**

There were nine meetings in the year. Because of widely scattered membership, reunions are held for Perfection 4° to 14°, and for Rose Croix 15° to 18°. I was unable to attend the Perfection reunion of November 13th but did attend the Rose Croix reunion on March 13th and found the work well performed by a devoted few. The attendance at reunions is good.

There is a need for participation by more members. The loss by retirement to Nova Scotia of Ill.'.Brother G. Francis Simpson 33° on whom both Bodies depended heavily has forced others to share the responsibilities formerly loaded on Ill.'.Bro.'.Simpson but there are still too few dedicated Brothers burdened with Scottish Rite work.

For the second consecutive year a good number of new members have been admitted and promoted.

The finances of the two Bodies are combined and are in excellent condition.

### **Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation**

Although there have been no details received about donations by Valleys to the Foundation I trust that this Jurisdiction is maintaining its enviable position in the number of donors and average amount given. If we are to attain the half-million objective for our Centennial in 1974 we must not slacken our contributions.

### **Revision of 18°**

The decision of Supreme Council last year to authorize a revision of the 18° by removing the Trinitarian aspect in the Ritual and making the degree, so called, Universal was not too well received by several members in this Jurisdiction.

Regarding this decision of Supreme Council it is interesting to note that shortly after the Supreme Council meeting I was approached by a prominent brother of the Jewish community in Montreal. On behalf of many of his Jewish brethren he pleaded for them that they be admitted immediately in the Lodge of Perfection in order to be qualified to enter in the Chapter of Rose Croix next year when the change would be introduced. I was surprised to see how well this Brother was informed.

I explained that although the Bodies of the Rite are always subordinate to any edict of their Supreme Council there are bound to be members who would be shocked and disturbed by the change of revered custom, and that it is only in time that such changes would become familiar and accepted as a "fait accompli". I mentioned that the request was rather premature since a revision of the 18° had not yet been presented and approved, that they should be patient, that the climate would not be opportune for some time to come and that it would be most unwise to submit a mass approach at this time. I also mentioned that I would be greatly embarrassed if he or other Jewish friend of mine was rejected at any stage in the process of admission, and that such occurrence would be most humiliating for the brother concerned.

The interview lasted over an hour. The Brother was satisfied to wait and agreed that he would advise his brethren to be patient. The Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master and a business associate of the Brother, all members of the Rite, also present at the interview were in accord that the matter had been very wisely and diplomatically handled.

In conclusion I wish to thank the Secretaries of both Valleys for their assistance in all matters of the Scottish Rite. I am grateful to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his sound advice, and express sincere appreciation to the Hamilton Office for their ready cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. VALLIERES, 33°.  
Deputy for Quebec.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

With the cooperation of all five Valleys in the Province of Alberta, the term 1971-72 has been a real rewarding as well as active one. The Officers of the Valleys have given good leadership which means so much to the success of a Valley. To be able to create the enthusiasm of the members is so important. It is necessary to have the terms well planned so everyone knows what is going to happen.

All the Bodies in the Valleys have had increases in membership. There has been a great deal of effort put forth to obtain this increase. The Lethbridge Valley on their 25th anniversary had an increase of over 8% in admissions, the largest gain in all their twenty five years. It is encouraging to note the increase in affiliations and the decrease in withdrawals and suspensions, the lowest for the last ten years.

We have again lost, by death, many great workers in all the Valleys and they will be severely missed. Past Active, Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. William A. Henry, 33°, who was Deputy for Alberta for many years and did so much to strengthen the Scottish Rite in Alberta. He was also a leader in the formation of the Central Alberta Valley. Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry's death was a great loss to Masonry as he was so active. We also report the death of the oldest Honorary Inspector-General in our Supreme Council, Ill.'.Bro.'.Horace P. Reid, 33°, who received his 33° October 1, 1924. Another great loss to Alberta. We have also lost other Honorary Inspectors General in Alberta, Ill.'.Bro.'.George T. Cox, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harold Duckworth, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.E. Harold Mitchell, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.A. Ralph Schrag, 33° along with many other members of the Valleys. The majority of these Brethren took a keen interest in Masonry and worked diligently for the Scottish Rite.

Membership is a great challenge today and I have endeavoured to encourage the Valleys to be alert to this. Also to create interest in the younger Masons in order that we may, in due course, lower our average age which I feel at the present is too high. From the recapitulation of the figures submitted, I feel that each of the five Valleys have cooperated well.

Each Valley seems to be operating well and is holding interesting meetings for all members. More family activities are being set up and this creates more interest for all to take part. There has been increased inter-valley visitations which are always interesting as well as informative.

Reunions were held in each Valley and all have been extremely successful. I had the privilege, along with Ill.'.Bro.'.Cyril Cormick, 33°

Active, other Past Active and Honorary Inspectors General of attending all of these Reunions and being formally received at each. The success of these Reunions is always due to the attention to details before and after by the Officers and Committees.

The degree work in all the Valleys has overall improved. I am sure that the new members are impressed with the degrees that are conferred. New members are taking part more and more. Some of the members who have been active in several degrees are now standing by and letting the newer members take part but they are standing by in case of emergency. All of the Valleys are following the rituals in all degrees. I do not know of an occasion where it has been necessary to draw their attention to a contravention of any part of the work.

As previously mentioned, Lethbridge Valley held their 25th Anniversary with a two day Reunion. This was a most successful occasion, a good attendance at the meetings, and final gathering ending up with a banquet and dance which was very largely attended. Members of long standing made a trip back to attend this festive Occasion. Their attendance register for the first twenty-five years has been retired and preserved. A new register has been started for the next twenty-five years.

Southalta Consistory held a meeting in Medicine Hat which was very well attended. An exemplification of the 31° was put on by the regular team, who presented an outstanding performance. Attending the meeting were many from all the Valleys of Alberta. Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman, Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon Ferguson, Active for Saskatchewan, the Commander-in-Chief from Saskatchewan Consistory along with other Officers from Regina and Moose Jaw were present. Their attendance was certainly appreciated. It was a pleasure to present Ill.'.Bro.'.Hodsman to the Illustrious Brethren present. This was another milestone in the activities of Southalta Consistory.

Easter ceremonies including the conferring of the 18° were held in all the Chapters and well attended. I had the privilege of attending Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix on Maundy Thursday and Delta Chapter Rose Croix on Easter Sunday.

The Valley of Calgary changed their notice. They are now sending out a combined notice and including information for all the meetings for the month. They are also including news of members, those who are unfortunately ill or indisposed, those of whom are on the move to other locations, of any anniversaries that become known ahead of time and other items of current interest. Many of the members have commented as to how much they look forward to receiving this notice now. The Valley of Calgary has expressed its thanks and appreciation to the Valley of Winnipeg

for allowing them to use the same format they adopted a couple of years ago. I feel that other Valleys should be encouraged to follow this type of notice, but to keep in mind the limits to which they can feasibly handle a notice such as this and to keep continuity.

The members of the Valley of Edmonton once again have made many trips and visits to Central Alberta Valley and are giving assistance when requested. Ill.'.Bro.'.Cyril Cormick, 33°, has been very active on this and has himself attended the majority of meetings.

Contributions were made by the members of all Valleys to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Medicine Hat Valley again has done an outstanding job and the percentage of members contributing is very high.

The highlight of this term was the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, to the Valleys of Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Calgary and Central Alberta. The attendance at all these meetings was good. Each member had the opportunity of meeting and exchanging a few words with Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter. On each visit Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter delivered an address that was very thought provoking and of great interest to all the members. On many occasions since his visit I have heard remarks from members how much they enjoyed his visit. These visits give all the Valleys greater inspiration and challenge to do better as we have a lot to offer to our members.

This term was slightly disappointing on Sports Activities. The Curling Bonspiel had to be cancelled due to a confliction in dates. However, the Golf Tournament held in Lacombe in June, was one of the largest attended so far and was enjoyed by all. Preparations are underway to hold the Bonspiel next term.

The finances of the Valleys are generally well looked after by those responsible. There has not been any extravagant expenditures incurred by any of the bodies. It is encouraging to know that the Officers are concerned with the financial operation of a Valley. Some are now reviewing their dues structure to avoid any future problems.

I have requested all of the Valleys to bring their By-laws into line with our Statutes and Regulations approved in Calgary in 1971. Committees are at work on this.

Dispensations requested by the Valleys have been very minimal this term. Every one that was issued involved a change of meeting date, all of which were warranted. In revising the By-laws, I have suggested that this situation could in future be avoided by incorporating a clause

allowing such meetings to be changed by the principal Officers within due limitations.

Histories of each of the Valleys have been requested in my visits. I have pointed out that Supreme Council would like to have these completed for the Centennial Anniversary in 1974. I regret to report that progress has been very slow.

We in Alberta were saddened to hear of the death of Ill.'.Bro.'. R. C. Hodsman, Deputy for Saskatchewan. We had been together on several occasions and it was also felt that we had common problems facing us and tried to work together on these.

I would like to express my thanks and appreciation to the following: Ill.'.Bro.'.Cyril Cormick, 33° Active, who has more than cooperated in everything I have asked him to do. Ill.'.Bro.'.Dave Cumming, 33°, who has travelled with me on most of my visits and has always been ready to perform special tasks as they arose. To all the Officers of all the Valleys and an especial thanks to the Secretaries who have cooperated so promptly in their replies to my communications.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph Rutherford, 33° and the Hamilton office for their courteous and prompt service on everything I have requested.

And a special thank you to Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, for his guidance and his words of wisdom and encouragement.

It has been a pleasure and a privilege once again to serve as Deputy for the Province of Alberta for the term 1971-72.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,  
Deputy for Alberta.

**REPORT OF THE CO-DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Co-Deputy for Ontario covering the Valleys of Toronto, Peterborough, Kingston, Ottawa, Barrie, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay for the year 1971-1972. It was my privilege to visit all of these Valleys officially once during the past year and several of the Valleys on more than one occasion.

This has been an exceptionally enjoyable year for me as it has been my privilege to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visits to the Valleys of Barrie, Sault Ste. Marie, North Bay, Peterborough, Kingston and Thunder Bay. During these visits the Sovereign Grand Commander and I had a very unique and satisfactory understanding. I looked after the travelling arrangements and he did the speaking, an arrangement, not only enjoyed by me, but appreciated by all members of the various Valleys as well.

One cannot help being amazed at the boundless energy and enthusiasm of the Sovereign Grand Commander. His timely and informative addresses, his friendly nature and the warmth and sincerity of his personality, not only left a lasting impression but brought Supreme Council closer to the members of the Constituent Bodies.

During our visit to North Bay we were both presented with an honorary life membership in the North Bay Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. I am deeply grateful to the brethren of the North Bay Valley for their kindness in conferring this honour on us.

On May 10th my wife and I accepted an invitation from the Barrie Valley to attend an "appreciation night" for Ill.'.Bro.'.Cy Allison, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'.Les Chittick, 33°. The large attendance was an indication of the high esteem in which these two Ill.'.Brethren are held and a fitting tribute to the great contribution they have made to Freemasonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular.

During the past year Barrie and Kingston Lodges of Perfection and North Bay, Barrie and Kingston Chapters of Rose Croix have amended their By-Laws. In every case the annual dues and the membership fee have been raised to a figure more in keeping with today's economic conditions.

Each year it is inevitable that we lose many of our valued members through death. This year we were saddened to learn of the sudden passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°. With his passing Scottish Rite

Freemasonry has lost one of its most valued and highly esteemed members. In addition to performing his duties as Deputy for Saskatchewan he also rendered invaluable service as a member of the Committee on Audit and Finance.

We also regret the loss of two of our Past Active members in the persons of Ill.<sup>l</sup>.Bro.<sup>l</sup>.William A. Henry, 33° and Ill.<sup>l</sup>.Bro.<sup>l</sup>.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°. They too, have served Masonry well and their advice and counsel will be sorely missed in the days ahead.

We record with sorrow the passing of a number of our Honorary Members and an increasingly large number of members who did not attain to Supreme Council but who served the Scottish Rite faithfully and well in their own Valleys.

To the members of their families and their friends we extend our sincere sympathy.

A study of the statistical information in the annual returns again indicate an overall increase in membership. Five of the Lodges of Perfection report an increase, three a decrease. Six of the Chapters report an increase, two a decrease. One Consistory reports a large increase, the other a very small decrease. While it is gratifying to record an increase in membership, particularly at a time when membership in the Craft Lodges is declining, the large number of suspensions and withdrawals is a matter of some concern. I would emphasize most strongly, to the Officers of the Constituent Bodies, that all possible steps be taken to reduce the number of withdrawals and suspensions. No doubt a number of defections is inevitable but all reasonable action is necessary to reduce these losses. I would urge all Presiding Officers to appoint a small Committee, composed preferably of Honorary Members of Supreme Council, to investigate each case thoroughly and report back to them before drastic action is taken or becomes necessary. I am sure that if this was done our suspensions and withdrawals would be substantially reduced.

I am pleased to report that Thunder Bay have begun construction of a new temple. Thunder Bay (formerly Fort William and Port Arthur) have a problem peculiar to their own area. The temple in Fort William, which is used by the Scottish Rite and the Fort William Craft Lodges, has become obsolete, while the temple in Port Arthur is not only in good repair but produces considerable revenue as well. Therefore the cost of the new temple must be borne by the Fort William Craft Lodges and the Scottish Rite. I was pleased to learn recently that the necessary finances have been arranged and construction is now underway.

It is gratifying to note that the contributions to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation by individual members has increased over last year.

but disturbing to see that the contributions by the Constituent Bodies has decreased. While it may not be fair to single out any particular Valley, I feel that the efforts of the Ottawa Valley deserve special mention. In December 1971 their committee sent out a special letter to all their members giving a brief history of the Foundation and outlining its aims and objectives. The result has been most encouraging. The amount contributed by their members has more than doubled and the number of contributors increased by over 60%. With the consent of the Ottawa Valley I am sending a copy of their letter to the other Valleys suggesting that they have a similar letter sent out to all of their members with the hope that it might produce the same results as experienced in the Ottawa Valley.

Much concern has been expressed regarding the decision to revise or universalize the 18th degree and during the year I have had a number of meetings with interested members who were worried about the possible effect such a revision might have on this degree. I found that their fears were largely the result of lack of communication. None of them had read the very excellent report presented by the special committee on the 18th degree at the last annual session of Supreme Council. After reading and studying this fine report, which we had reproduced, I have been informed that they now have a much better understanding of the reason for the decision to revise the degree and are prepared to accept the prospect of a revised degree with an open mind.

The change in the interval between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degrees has considerably reduced the number of requests for dispensations and as a result the life of the Deputy is now much happier.

One waiver of jurisdiction was requested on behalf of a member of the Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection who had moved to Toronto and wished to join the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix but was not eligible under the residence ruling. I would like to express my appreciation to the Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix for granting this waiver and to Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Vallieres, 33<sup>o</sup> for his co-operation.

One cannot speak too highly of the dedication of the Officers and all those who contribute so much of their time and talents in the work of the Constituent Bodies. Nor can one fail to be impressed by the efficient and impressive manner in which the various degrees are conferred. There appears, however, to be a growing tendency in some Valleys to applaud at the conclusion of a degree. A practice, in my opinion, to be deplored. The Scottish Rite degrees are almost entirely founded upon, and composed of a series of events or legends in Masonic history and the primary purpose of these degrees is to retain these legends and use them to teach their beautiful and impressive moral and philosophical truths. To do this effectively we go to a great deal of trouble and expense to provide the necessary

costumes, scenery and properties to portray a drama as authentic as circumstances will permit, we conclude the degree with a beautiful and inspiring lecture, then by our applause we imply that this was merely a theatrical performance and thus much of the effect of the degree and its great moral and spiritual truths are lost or fail to make a lasting impression on the candidates. I would strongly recommend that this practice be discouraged and a few well chosen words of appreciation by the presiding officer be substituted instead.

Finally, I would like to express my sincere thanks for the very gracious receptions and the many kindnesses extended to me by the officers and members of the Constituent Bodies during the past year. To Ill.'.Bro.'. George Turner, 33° who kindly took over my duties while I was on vacation and to Ill.'.Bro.'. Welby, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'. Rutherford, 33° for their kindly advice, assistance and co-operation, my sincere and grateful thanks.

Fraternally submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°,  
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE CO-DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is an honour and privilege to submit my report as Co-Deputy for the Province of Ontario. This report will cover the activities of the Valleys of Windsor, Chatham, London, Sarnia, Woodstock, Niagara Falls, Guelph and Hamilton.

During my visits to each of the Valleys I have found the officers and members sincerely enthusiastic and most friendly. The degrees were portrayed in excellent form to large and appreciative classes and I can assure Supreme Council that Scottish Rite Masonry in the above Valleys is in a very healthy and flourishing condition. The attendance at each meeting was excellent and the esprit de corps of the members was outstanding. The members of Supreme Council in each Valley are giving great leadership to the brethren and are to be commended.

It is with deep regret that I report the deaths of Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.'.Bro.'.William A. Henry, 33°, Past Active; and Ill.'.Bro.'.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, Past Active. These brethren have contributed a great deal to Scottish Rite Masonry and will be sorely missed by all the brethren. We extend to their loved ones our most sincere condolences. Their memory will remain with us for many years. Several Honorary members of Supreme Council were taken from our midst during the past year and the grim reaper also claimed many brethren of our Valleys and we will long remember our departed brethren.

In November I had the honour of accompanying Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter on a visit to Detroit Consistory. We witnessed a very interesting and excellently portrayed 32° and later Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter delivered a very inspiring address at the dinner in the presence of many Detroit brethren. The hospitality of the Detroit Consistory was heart-warming and the visit will be remembered by Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter and myself for many years.

I also had the pleasure of accompanying Moore Sovereign Consistory on a visit to Coudersport Consistory in Pennsylvania where the Hamilton Brethren portrayed the 31° and 32° in a splendid manner. I feel that interjurisdictional visits perform a great service in cementing the fellowship of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Although the statistics of the Valleys will be found elsewhere I would like to recapitulate some of them. In the eight Valleys there were increases in membership in **seven** Lodges and decreases in **one**, with an overall increase of **thirteen** members. In the Chapters there were increases in **Five**

and decreases in **two**, with an overall increase of **sixty-one** members. There were **232** deaths, **49** suspensions and **9** withdrawals in the Lodges and **165** deaths, **21** suspensions and **5** withdrawals in the Chapters. Comparing with 1971 one notices that there were fewer suspensions and withdrawals in 1972, but unfortunately more deaths.

I would like to reiterate that we must do all in our power to try and erase all suspensions by personally contacting all brethren in arrears and trying to increase their interest in Scottish Rite Masonry.

The histories of the several Valleys are gradually taking form and one hopes that they will be completed by 1974. Good fellowship and harmony prevails in all bodies and financially they are on a sound footing.

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General; Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, the Executive Secretary and the office staff at Supreme Council for the many kindnesses afforded me this year.

Respectfully submitted,  
GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°,  
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Scottish Rite activities in Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31st, 1972, insofar as membership is concerned was rather disappointing, and even though our membership committees were extremely active and busy, all Valleys in Saskatchewan, with the exception of Moose Jaw, showed a decline, with Moose Jaw Valley barely holding their own. A quick review of the gains and losses are as follows:

Moose Jaw had 14 additions, plus 1 restoration, for a total of 15. They suffered losses of 6 deaths, 3 withdrawals and 5 suspensions for a total loss of 14, showing a gain of 1.

Regina Valley had 25 additions and suffered losses of 19 deaths, 9 withdrawals and 7 suspensions for a total loss of 35, showing a loss of 10.

Saskatoon Valley received 12 additions and suffered losses of 12 deaths, 3 withdrawals and 1 suspension, showing a loss of 4.

It is with distress that we point out that our greatest loss in the three Valleys occurred by deaths for a total of 37.

The above facts and figures should be the basis for a vigorous campaign to attempt to increase our gains. To this end plans are being formulated to assist the Membership Committees of the three Valleys by an overall Provincial Committee whose duties and responsibilities will be to conduct a research program for the purpose of supplying figures, advice and encouragement to those who labor for membership gains.

**Saskatchewan Consistory**

Saskatchewan Consistory held special meetings during the year under review at Moose Jaw on October 30th, 1971 and at Saskatoon on November 13, 1971, and the annual reunion at Regina on May 18th and 19th, 1972.

With reference to the Moose Jaw and Saskatoon Consistory meetings, in addition to conferring degrees, the occasion was used for the purpose of creating a social atmosphere by banquets and entertainment, which proved to be highly satisfactory and well accepted. The reunion proper, held May 18th and 19th in Regina, was considered to be highly successful, the highlight being the conferring of the twenty-first degree in the Shrine Temple with a large number of members in attendance.

Much work and planning by the officers and members of Consistory produced a high degree of perfection in all the degrees conferred, and even though the work and planning by Consistory was well executed, it is disappointing to note that Saskatchewan Consistory suffered a loss of 16 members for the year. Again the grim reaper played a major part in this loss with 26 of our brethren passing to the great beyond.

### **Regina Valley**

Regina Lodge of Perfection report two outstanding events—the reunion on November 17th and 18th, and a visit to the Town of Indian Head to confer the fourth degree on a class of candidates from Regina and Weyburn. For this event a bus load of forty of the brethren travelled from Regina. It was reported that this was a source of inspiration and encouragement to the brethren of the Indian Head area.

A further effort on the part of the three Scottish Rite bodies in the Regina Valley took the form of a Christmas party held on Friday, December 10th, 1971. A large number were in attendance with visiting brethren from Moose Jaw and Saskatoon. It was estimated that approximately three hundred were present.

### **Moose Jaw Valley**

Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection in conjunction with Alexander Shepphard Chapter Rose Croix and working closely with the Craft Lodges, arranged and held a very successful social event in the form of the Annual Garden Party held at the home of one of the members. A large number of visiting brethren from Regina Valley were in attendance and some from Saskatoon. This affair is considered to be an important social event in the activities of the brethren in the Moose Jaw Valley.

Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection held their reunion in the Spring on March 24th and 25th with a class of twelve candidates. This reunion was noteworthy inasmuch that all members of the class were young men and all capable of giving good leadership for the future.

The annual Ladies' Night of the two Scottish Rite Bodies in Moose Jaw was another highlight. The affair takes the form of a banquet and entertainment. It was at this pleasant social function that Moose Jaw Scottish Rite bodies paid special honour to one of the two living founding members of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection—Ill.'Bro.' Joseph Yorke, 32°.

### **Saskatoon Valley**

The dedicated brethren of Saskatoon Valley of the Lodge of Perfection arranged a spring reunion at which a class of young and vigorous men be-

came Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Masons. The work in all degrees was executed with the usual finely toned efficiency that Saskatoon brethren are noted for, and here again the officers of the Lodge of Perfection in Saskatoon recognize the necessity of providing social activity by arranging for a fine banquet at which the ladies were invited to be in attendance. It was at this opportune time that the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection invited the late Ill.'.Bro.'. Hodsman, then Deputy for Saskatchewan, to present Bro.'.Rose with his "Fifty year" jewel.

**Rose Croix**—with reference to Saskatoon Chapter Rose Croix, it is noted that its reunion together with the Maundy Thursday services was highly successful and much appreciated by all brethren who were in attendance.

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection was the recipient of a very wonderful and generous gift from the late Bro.'.Crandon, 33°, who bequeathed the sum of \$12,750.00 to the Lodge.

The Saskatoon brethren are to be congratulated on the fine work of a special degree team who performed for the Craft Lodge by journeying to Unity, conferring the Master Mason Degree.

The architectural structure for the plans for the forthcoming year are progressing rapidly with a view to provide aid and assistance wherever and whenever it is needed to increase our activity and enlarge our influence. May we prosper with a greater degree.

In conclusion, may I remind all that the loss of the late Ill.'.Bro.'. Reg. Hodsman, who at the time of his passing was Deputy for Saskatchewan, was indeed a great shock and all sincerely mourn his untimely death.

Fraternally submitted,

G. A. FERGUSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is with much pleasure that I submit my eleventh report as Deputy for New Brunswick in presenting my 1971-1972 report to Supreme Council.

This year the calls to a greater home above have been heavy in Supreme Council as well as in our own jurisdiction.

We refer to the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Reg. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, who only recently retired from commercial life after many useful years of service to his province and who also made a great contribution to Supreme Council through his many efforts. He and his wife will be greatly missed at our sessions.

We also refer to the deaths of the following Past Active members: Ill.'.Bro.'.Bernie Atkinson, Ill.'.Bro.'.A. G. Storie, Ill.'.Bro.'.A. E. Fowles, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. A. Henry and Ill.'.Bro.'.Herbert B. Jackson, all who have made great contributions to our Rite. We express our sympathy to all the bereaved ones left behind.

In our own jurisdiction we have lost Ill.'.Bro.'.James S. Hoyt and Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. A. S. Robinson, both stalwarts as far as Masonry is concerned and both of whom served as Grand Masters of our Grand Lodge. They have been referred to in the obituaries.

I also regret to report, as Grand Representative of Brazil, the passing of the Sovereign Grand Commander of that country Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. David Correa Trindade.

The highlight of the season was the visitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, to this Province visiting in Saint John on November 8th and on November 9th at Moncton. Both places held Ladies' Nights to welcome and introduce our distinguished visitor. It was my pleasure as Deputy to attend both occasions.

Activities in the Scottish Rite in this Province have shown an increase this year and all bodies are in a solid financial position. However we regret to advise a decrease in membership largely due to the great number called by the Great Reaper. Demits from Harington Chapter of Rose Croix to the Britton Chapter are still coming in and should soon level off.

The 14° Clubs in Fredericton and Bathurst are not very active and efforts are being made to rectify the situation which has been hampered by the activity of the Shrine Club.

I report with much pleasure a very successful season in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection where Ill.'.Bro.'.J. B. Gillis presided until February when I had the honour of installing Ill.'.Bro.'.E. S. Matheson, 32°, as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and his slate of officers. Assisting me were Ill.'.Bro.'.G. B. Ingraham, 33°, as Master of Ceremonies and Honorary Members. Considerable time has been spent in trying to arrive at the right kind of programme in the interest of the members.

Nine regular meetings and one emergent meeting were held and while we received twenty additions in membership our total shows a decrease of fourteen.

The Harington Chapter of Rose Croix under the leadership of Ill.'.Bro.'.T. L. Banks, 33°, had an excellent year in that the four degrees were again presented. Four regular and three emergent meetings were held but a decrease of twenty members is regretfully reported, many however were transfers to Britton Chapter at Moncton.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory had a change in officers this year and it was my pleasure to install a Judge of the Appeal Court, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph Limerick, 33°, to the office of Commander-in-Chief. The Consistory had a very satisfactory year holding four regular and two emergent meetings and having an increase of four members.

Our church service was a very unique occasion when it was held in St. Columba Church, West Saint John, a modern artistic church designed by and constructed under the direction of one of our own members Sovereign Prince Louis L. Holman, 18°.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection had a very successful season under the able leadership of Ill.'.Bro.'.A. W. Gaskin, 32°. As this Lodge installs new officers each year it was my pleasure to assist in this important part of their programme. This year the Deputy Grand Master of New Brunswick was elected as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and arrangements were made by me to have the Grand Master Ill.'.Bro.'.M. W. Dalton, 33°, install him in office, an action appreciated by all concerned. Eight regular and one emergent meetings were held with an increase in membership of one.

The Britton Chapter of Rose Croix had a very active year working both the 15th and 18th degrees under the leadership of Ill.'.Bro.'.E. S. Sherrard, 32°, and showed an increase also of one member. Six meetings were held. An election of officers, the first since constituted, will take place this Fall.

The annual church service was held by the brethren in the Moncton area and was largely attended.

The Maundy Thursday and Easter Services were held in a very impressive manner both in Moncton and Saint John with a very good attendance in both places.

Subordinate lodges were held in Bathurst, Newcastle and Fredericton for the Relighting Services on Easter Sunday.

At Saint John on Maundy Thursday the speaker was Ill.'.Bro.'.M. W. Dalton, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

It was my pleasure to again represent the Scottish Rite at the Grand Lodge Session on May 12th where I was officially presented as Deputy for New Brunswick, and Grand Representative for Nebraska.

I was also invited to represent the Scottish Rite at the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New Brunswick at Edmundston, N.B. but due to previous commitments made arrangements for Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. D. A. Somerville, 33°, to represent the Rite.

I would like to congratulate those responsible for the Scottish Rite Foundation efforts which are so steadily advancing and thank those responsible for the honour conferred upon me and this jurisdiction in electing me to be a Director of the Foundation.

A contribution of \$1,000 was made to the Foundation fund by the brethren of the Saint John Valley.

In closing I wish to express my sincere appreciation for the fine co-operation extended to me during the past year both in New Brunswick and also at the Hamilton Office.

Fraternally submitted,

K. R. NELSON, 33°,  
Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a great honor and privilege for me to submit a brief report on the state of Scottish Rite Masonry in the jurisdiction comprising Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, as required under Article 26 (c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The Scottish Rite in this area has enjoyed a good year in all areas, especially with respect to the number, variety and quality of Valley activities, and in the peace, harmony, and concert of action prevailing throughout the jurisdiction.

Since new blood is vital to the life of an organization such as ours, membership is one of the main factors to be considered in measuring the degree of progress over any given period of time. The returns indicate a net increase of thirteen members. While this membership gain is not large, I feel we are fortunate in not experiencing a loss in light of the substantial decrease in craft membership as of June 30, 1972.

For the first time since receiving its charter the Centennial Lodge of Perfection in St. John's, Newfoundland, invoked the Rules of Mandatory Suspension as required under Article 98 (a). As a result, ten members were suspended for non-payment of dues and this, in part, accounted for the limited increase in net membership at year's end.

Undoubtedly, the highlight of the year in the Valleys of Summerside and Sydney was an official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°. Bro.°.D. L. Witter, 33°. The visits to Summerside on November 10th and to the Valley of Sydney on November 13th gave the brethren and their ladies an opportunity to meet, for the first time in most cases, Brother Witter.

The benefits accruing to a Valley from a visit by the Grand Commander are considerable. Illustrious Brother Witter's gracious manner, sincerity of purpose and his challenging message to the Brethren, provided a 'shot in the arm' for Scottish Rite Masonry in these two Valleys.

While in Prince Edward Island courtesy calls upon the Lieutenant-Governor, the Premier and the Mayors of Charlottetown and Summerside were made by the Sovereign Grand Commander accompanied by several members of Supreme Council. A better appreciation of Scottish Rite Masonry by these leaders in government resulted from the courtesy calls which were made by Commander Witter.

At my several visitations this past year I seized upon the opportunity to solicit support for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. All bodies showed a continuing interest in this deserving project, but the spontaneity with which the Scottish Ritters in Cape Breton during their fall Reunion responded to my appeal was most remarkable.

Following my luncheon remarks about the Foundation, T.°P.°G.°M.°. Dr. Austin McDonald, 32°, assisted by Bro.°Ted Latimer, 14°, solicited contributions and in a matter of three or four hours had collected \$753. From the Benevolent Fund, Ill.°Bro.°M. R. Chappell, 33°, donated \$400, swelling the day's generous contribution to \$1153.

The warmth with which I was received in my visits to each Valley was much appreciated. For instance, to be greeted at St. John's, Newfoundland, airport by Ill.°Bro.°Mike Power, 33°, the Most Wise Sovereign of Macgillivray Chapter, T.°P.°G.°M.°. of the Centennial Lodge of Perfection, the Grand Secretary and Registrar, along with their wives, assured Mrs. Bennett and me that we were most welcome in Canada's most easterly province.

The exemplification of the 4th degree in the Lodge of Perfection in the morning and the 15th degree in the Chapter in the afternoon gave me an excellent opportunity to observe the fine calibre of degree work being done by these comparatively young Scottish Rite Bodies. A later dinner, game of 45's and dance made a full but most pleasant and rewarding day in this old and historic city.

The work being done by the Halifax Bodies continues in every respect to be a model for other Scottish Rite Valleys.

A largely attended reunion of the Nova Scotia Consistory in March, 1972, provided fifty-three brethren with their thirty-second degree. Included in this large class were the Grand Masters of Masons in Newfoundland, Ill.°Bro.°Hedley Snelgrove and Ill.°Bro.°Keith MacKinnon of Prince Edward Island. The Leader of the Opposition in Nova Scotia added further prestige to this large class.

The constant and loyal support being provided to the Deputy by the Nova Scotia members of Supreme Council has been evident in many ways, not the least of which was the presence of twelve at the time of my official visit. In this connection, I have enjoyed and profited greatly from the continuing support of the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.°Harvey R. Doane, 33°. His wise counsel, the accumulation of many years of dedicated service to the cause of Scottish Rite in this area, has been most helpful to me on many occasions.

In my own Valley of Summerside I believe that improved work is possible and desirable. Degree work is suffering because of the lack of

leaders and directors for supervision of the same. Our costumes and properties for the several degrees need some attention as well.

To this end, I have arranged for an August meeting of Honorary Inspectors-General of the Valley together with senior officers of the Lodge of Perfection, as well as from the Chapter to discuss ways and means of strengthening the programs in these two Bodies. From these discussions I am hopeful that the degree work and the business of this Valley can be conducted in an even more impressive and efficient manner.

On May 24, 1972 Ill.° Bro.° Melbourne R. Chappell, 33°, long-time successful business man of Sydney, Nova Scotia, was tendered a testimonial dinner by his many friends and business associates. An appropriate congratulatory message was sent from the Halifax Scottish Rite Bodies and the Deputy on the occasion of this well-merited recognition to one of Sydney's finest citizens.

During the year the T. Arthur Dawson Masonic Scholarship Trust was incorporated in Prince Edward Island. From this Trust scholarships and bursaries will be provided to masons and the sons and daughters of masons who are pursuing their education at the post-secondary level. Ill.° Bro.° T. A. Dawson, 33°, whose life has been dedicated to countless deeds of kindness and Christian charity is to be highly commended for this most recent act of generosity.

Finally, my sincere thanks is extended to the officers and members of the various Bodies in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland for their unswerving support and the many kindnesses extended to me.

The generous assistance at all times of the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary has been most helpful and much appreciated.

Fraternally submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°,  
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
Edward Island and Newfoundland.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

I am pleased to state the degree work and the business of the various Valleys continues to be conducted in a very impressive and efficient manner. The officers are capable and conscientious in the performance of their duties and many of the Brethren who are not officers contribute greatly of their time and talents in conferring the degrees.

It is with regret I have to report that, during the year, death has removed forty-five of our members. Several of these Brethren had been very active in the work of our Order and their loss will be keenly felt. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all departed Brethren.

It was with extreme sorrow that we learned of the passing of the Ill.'.Bro.'.Reginald Clifford Hodsman, 33°, who was beloved by all who knew him.

We also mourn the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.William A. Henry, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, both Past Active Members and Deputies of this Supreme Council. They gave much to us with their work and counsel. They will long be remembered and sorely missed.

During the year I have visited the various Valleys under my charge, both officially and unofficially. My official visits were made on the occasions of the Reunions of the various Bodies and I thus had the opportunity of witnessing the conferring of the degrees as well as to observe the other work. I am pleased to report the various Bodies under my care are carrying on most acceptably. The degree work is of a high standard. Both the members who witness the work and the candidates must be deeply impressed. I extend my thanks and appreciation to all who give of their time and talents in carrying out this very important work.

When making my official visits, I have tried to explain to the Brethren the activities of Supreme Council, the composition of its members as well as the selection of Honorary Members, and their responsibilities. This information was received very favourably by the Brethren.

Once again we were privileged during the year to receive a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°. Ill.'.Bro.'.M. Lyle Barr, 33° and I travelled to Nelson, B.C. to meet our Sov-

ereign Grand Commander, who visited the Valleys of Nelson, Trail and Vancouver.

I cannot speak too highly of the esteem and respect which the Brethren have for their Sovereign Grand Commander. His friendly manner and the leadership he has shown have endeared him to all.

It was my pleasure and privilege to present 50 Year Jewels to Ill.'. Bro.'. Bernard Edward Lefevre, 33°, and Ill.'. Bro.'. Walter Mitchell Walker, 33°, both members of the Valley of Victoria. These two Brethren have been and are still active in the Valley of Victoria and their contribution to Scottish Rite Freemasonry has been outstanding. We congratulate them and express our sincere wish that they enjoy good health and happiness for many years to come.

My sincere thanks to Ill.'. Bro.'. Walter S. Owen, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, for his kindness in installing the Officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. His counsel and assistance during the past year is greatly appreciated.

Once again we show a small increase in membership in Lodges, Chapters and the Consistory. However, I feel that it is possible to do even better and that we must endeavour to bring into our midst those members of the Craft who we know will appreciate the valuable lessons which we teach in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

The health and prosperity of our Order, its appeal to young men everywhere, depends greatly on the impression that the world has of our ancient Institution. Any Institution, by and large, will be judged by the outside world through its members. A non-Mason, who is a person in darkness, according to Freemasonry, is apt to get first ideas and impressions from his contacts with Freemasons.

I am grateful for the many courtesies and expressions of goodwill extended to me during the past year from all Bodies of the Rite and I deeply appreciate the kind co-operation given to me by the members of Supreme Council residing in British Columbia.

Fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,  
Deputy for British Columbia.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege and great honour to me to have acted as Deputy for Manitoba and I submit herewith my report for the year ending May 31st, 1972.

With great regret, as this report is being written, mention should be made of the passing of three of our beloved brethren in the persons of Illustrious Bro.'Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, whose death occurred June 4th, 1972; Illustrious Bro.'William A. Henry, 33°, a former Deputy for Alberta and Past Active Member who died June 17th, 1972, and Illustrious Bro.'Herbert B. Jackson, 33°, former Co-Deputy for the Province of Ontario and Past Active Member whose death occurred on July 2nd, 1972. We join with the Illustrious brethren of other Valleys in extending our sympathy to their loved ones and acknowledge here the great contribution each has made to Scottish Rite in their respective provinces.

**General:**

The Rite in Manitoba has again made progress numerically during the past year. Harmony prevails and while there are problems it is with great satisfaction to note that there are no difficulties but what can be solved by examining the underlying reasons and bringing about a solution. This requires planning and planning does bring favourable results.

**Valley of Brandon:**

The membership in this Valley is drawn from a largely rural area, including the City of Brandon. Degree teams from these outlying areas exemplify some of the degrees and where the membership in a local area is small, should a member of the team through an emergency or otherwise not be present when the degree is given, the interest suffers. This, of course, applies to any degree. In the Brandon Valley an "Action Committee" has been formed and I believe that with the wholehearted assistance and response of the membership many of the little problems will be greatly reduced. It is noted that there have been 12 new members received with a net increase during the year of 5. At the Easter services 60 attended the Maundy Thursday ceremony and 59 were present on Easter Sunday.

**Valley of Winnipeg:**

The Advisory Committee which oversees all aspects of Scottish Rite in the Valley has carried out its duties in a most creditable manner. This has resulted in the Rite forging ahead through increased membership (87 new candidates in 1971-72) and a greater interest and participation by the

members. The quality of the work presented is much improved. The meetings are interesting and the resulting increased attendance is very encouraging. One might well ask what are the underlying factors that bring about these objectives. They really are many. But I would suggest that first of all there must be participation by the membership. This is brought about by having more members become involved in Scottish Rite and in the detail which is assigned to each. Administration becomes very important. This cannot be done by one or two or three. The following is a list of the sub-committees of the Advisory Committee:

- Financial (Scottish Rite Assets, Winnipeg)
- Sick and Visiting
- Membership
- Board of Enquiry
- Master of the Work
- Paraphernalia (robing)
- Scottish Rite Choir
- Manpower—Profiles
- Communication—official notices and news
- DeMolay
- Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada
- Widows Committee
- Program of Extension in Rural Areas
- Historian
- Rite-Irees Luncheon Club
- Program of Activities in the 100th Anniversary  
of Scottish Rite in Canada.
- Craft Lodge Visitation.

The Advisory Committee meets monthly and reviews the progress being made by each committee chairman. It is in this Committee that all planning is done and each Principal Officer reports on the future plans being laid to make their respective meetings more interesting.

The Rite-Irees Luncheon Club consists of members 65 years of age and over. They hold luncheon meetings monthly. Usually there is a speaker of interest, but their main function is always how to generate more interest in Scottish Rite. Their contribution in this regard has been outstanding, notably in organizing a "tea" for the widows of Scottish Rite members in and around the City of Winnipeg. This initial effort was so successful that it will be an annual event. 150 invitations were sent, signed by the three Principal Officers. Where necessary transportation was cheerfully furnished. Not only did the ladies thoroughly enjoy themselves, meeting their friends of yesteryears, but the involvement of the membership in all of the planning, organizing and transportation was most cheerfully undertaken and spontaneous. The favourable comments of the widows to their friends and

families about the lovely time went far beyond the confines of the Temple.

I believe it was the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin who at one time remarked, "If you want to pick roses you must first plant trees." With the thought in mind that we may be able to use ideas which have been tried and proved successful elsewhere, there will be a group of interested Scottish Rite leaders in Manitoba who are prepared to pay their way to attend a seminar and workshop in Indianapolis under the leadership of Illustrious Bro.'.Albert N. Hepler, 33°, Deputy for Indiana. Attending this gathering will be leaders of Scottish Rite from five of the United States in the Northern Jurisdiction. The meeting will be held October 5th and 6th. Other Scottish Rite groups in Manitoba are endeavouring to organize similar trips to Hamilton and Regina. It is our observation that improved programming in Scottish Rite helps and certainly does not hinder the work of our Craft Lodges. We hope to bring back many ideas which may flower in the future.

The Easter services were well attended. 530 took part in the Maundy Thursday ceremony. 520 were present Easter Sunday morning.

I wish to thank those Deputies from other provinces who so graciously arranged in their respective Bodies to confer the courtesy degrees on those from Manitoba who because of residential moves could not receive those degrees in Manitoba.

To those Officers both in Brandon and Winnipeg who have so conscientiously performed and carried out their respective duties, it is my pleasure to single them out with pride, for the work they have done in the interest of Masonry and the devotion shown by the membership at large.

On May 20th we were delighted to spend a fruitful evening with our Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°. On that occasion 33 Honorary Inspectors-General and Principal Officers of the Bodies in Winnipeg and Brandon attended a dinner in his honour.

I wish to pay a special tribute to the Executive Secretary of Scottish Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg, Illustrious Bro.'.Joseph C. Harwood, 33°, for his very capable and efficient administration; to Illustrious Bro.'.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Active Member, and to many, many others who have given unstintingly of their time and talents in the interest of Scottish Rite—a better way of life.

Fraternally submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929.

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.  
Died 27th June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.  
Died 16th August, 1968

**CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.  
Died April 10th, 1965

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.  
Died January 20th, 1965

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.  
Died July 6th, 1963.

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**

Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.  
Died May 4th, 1970

**GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY**

Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967  
Died January 5th, 1971.

**CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM**

Sept. 13th, 1967 — Sept. 12th, 1969  
Died September 12th, 1969

**DONALD LLOYD WITTER**

Sept. 12th, 1969 -

## Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1915 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal	1916 — Montreal
1876 — "	1917 — London
1877 — "	1918 — Hamilton
1878 — "	1919 — Montreal
1879 — "	1920 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1921 — Ottawa
1880 — Montreal	1922 — Montreal
1881 — "	1923 — Toronto
1882 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1883 — "	1924 — Vancouver
1884 — "	1925 — Montreal
1885 — Not held	1926 — Halifax
(special in April at Saint John)	1927 — Hamilton
1886 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1929 — Edmonton
1887 — Montreal	1930 — Toronto
1888 — "	1931 — Montreal
1889 — "	1932 — Saint John
1890 — Hamilton	1933 — Ottawa
1891 — Saint John	1934 — Montreal
1892 — Montreal	1935 — Vancouver
1893 — "	1936 — London
1894 — Toronto	1937 — Montreal
1895 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1896 — Ottawa	1939 — Fort William
1897 — Montreal	1940 — Montreal
1898 — "	1941 — Regina
1899 — Saint John	1942 — Hamilton
1900 — Toronto	1943 — Montreal
1901 — Montreal	1944 — Windsor
1902 — "	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1903 — Toronto	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1904 — Montreal	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1905 — Ottawa	1948 — London (158) (100)
1906 — London	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1907 — Montreal	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1908 — "	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1909 — Toronto	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1910 — Montreal	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1911 — Winnipeg	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1912 — Hamilton	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1913 — Montreal	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1914 — Toronto	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
	1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
	1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)

1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1972 — Windsor (273) (209)

## PROPOSED ANNUAL SESSIONS

	<b>Vesper Service</b>	<b>Session Opening</b>	<b>Chain of Union</b>
1973—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept 6	Fri., Sept. 7	Sat., Sept. 8
1974—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs. Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1975—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1976—Regina, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1977—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1978—Moncton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 7	Fri., Sept. 8	Sat., Sept. 9

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS

1972 — 1973

DONALD L. WITTER 33° .....	Sovereign Grand Commander
HOWARD B. MOORE 33° .....	Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and Grand Treasurer-General
HARVEY R. DOANE 33° .....	Lieutenant Grand Commander
J. PALMER KENT, 33° .....	Grand Chancellor
GEORGE E. TURNER 33° .....	} Deputies for Ontario
WALTER H. MORTLOCK 33° .....	
HENRY A. VALLIERES 33° .....	Deputy for Quebec
KENNETH R. NELSON 33° .....	Deputy for New Brunswick
GORDON L. BENNETT 33° .....	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
WALTER C. McDONALD 33° .....	Deputy for Manitoba
DAVID M. TAYLOR 33° .....	Deputy for British Columbia
ROY W. AUSTIN 33° .....	Deputy for Alberta
GORDON A. FERGUSON, 33° .....	Deputy for Saskatchewan
WILBERT G. WELBY 33° .....	Grand Secretary-General
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT 33° .....	Grand Prior
FREDERIC J. VEALE 33° .....	Grand Master of Ceremonies
WALTER S. OWEN 33° .....	Grand Marshal
J. HERBERT FORBES 33° .....	Grand Standard Bearer
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM 33° .....	Grand Captain of the Guard

---

RALPH H. RUTHERFORD 33° (*Hon.*) ... Executive Secretary

## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road,, Toronto 260, Ontario .....	Res. 485-4629 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 360 Sarnia Gravel Rd., London, Ontario .....	Res. 471-2348 Sept. 12, 1939.....	Bus. 432-7111 Oct. 6, 1943
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Res. 256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. 256-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0 .....	Res. 343-2125 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 343-2014 Sept. 14, 1960
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 86 Herkimer Street, Apt. 21, Hamilton 10, Ontario .....	Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. 522-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 260, Que. ....	Res. 489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Seace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto 12, Ontario .....	Res. 489-0744 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 304, Que. ....	Res. 737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963

## SUPREME COUNCIL

113

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Herbert Forbes, 42 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton 16, Ontario .....	Res. 522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary 6, Alberta .....	Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Bus. 287-2240 Sept. 8, 1964
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton 12, Ontario .....	Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 109 Charlotte St., Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 652-7109 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965
James Palmer Kent, Q.C., The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ontario .....	Res. 924-8821 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton 15, Ontario .....	Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Summer Res. 466-8745 Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 423-6267 Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. ....	Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Bus. 681-1024 Sept. 15, 1965
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Thunder Bay "P", Ontario .....	Res. 345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1966
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 97 Colborne St. East, Apt. 20 Oshawa, Ontario.....	Res. 576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959.....	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., 4th Floor, Bentall Tower Two, 555 Burrard Street Vancouver 1, B.C. ....	Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1967
Gordon Murray Barrie, 4450 Kensington Ave., Montreal 261, Que. ....	Res. 484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968
Cyril Cormick, 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton T6G 1R9, Alberta .....	Res. 433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 11, 1968
George Edward Turner, M.D., 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario .....	Res. 254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario .....	Res. 696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 11, 1968
Gordon Alexander Ferguson, Drawer 880, 1254 Brown St., Moose Jaw S6H 1R3, Sask. ....	Res. 692-2959 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 692-2244 Sept. 10, 1969
Frederick John Mitchell, 52 Tally-Ho Road, Dundas, Ontario .....	Res. 627-0097 Sept. 3, 1960.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Richard John Lord, 155 Hatton Drive, Ancaster, Ontario .....	Res. 648-1089 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 522-7765 Sept. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaeff, 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa K1H 5M4, Ontario .....	Res. 733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966.....	Bus. 233-1143 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, 165 North River Road, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Res. 894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Bus. 894-8876 894-5343 Sept. 9, 1970

SUPREME COUNCIL

115

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Raymond Kenneth Adams, 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg R3T 0J8, Manitoba .....	Res. 453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. 586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 525-8511 Sept. 9, 1972

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa K1S 2C8, Ontario .....	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary 3, Alta. ....	Res. 244-1972 Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts, Victoria, B.C. ....	Res. 383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. 382-6111 Sept. 12, 1957
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 693-5171 Oct. 4, 1932.....	Bus. 693-1528 Oct. 8, 1941
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. ....	Res. 546-5621 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 542-2791 Sept. 9, 1959
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal 305, Que. ....	Res. 342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D. P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas .....	Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2703 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. 522-3437 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953

SUPREME COUNCIL

117

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa K1H 6A5, Ontario .....	Res. 733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
George Allan Wilson, 500 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Man. ....	Res. 489-4987 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Sept. 9, 1959
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario .....	Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 11, 1963
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, Q.C., 430 Lytton Blvd., Toronto 12, Ont. ....	Res. 483-3317 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Bus. 363-1061 Sept. 10, 1969

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES**

**ALBERTA (47)**

Anderson, Frank Taylor	Lewin, Reginald George
Bailey, James	Little, David
Bareham, Douglas S.	Lloy, Murray Bloice
Bird, Sydney Peter	Long, Charles James
Booth, John	Lord, Goldwin Smith
Brown, Bernie	MacLean, Hector Robertson
Christie, Ryerson Meyers	Mansell, Alfred David
Clarke, Robert Dickson	McPhee, William Lloyd
Cumming, David	McQueen, Donald Delmar
Cumming, David George Spencer	Merner, Morley George
Donald, Thomas Blackly	Milligan, William Alexander
Fritz, Frederick William	Moore, John Charles
Thompson	Norrie, James Alexander
Gilmour, Ranald Leslie	Peel, William Melville
Hollands, William Turnbull	Porter, Marshall Menzies
Howard, Walter Eastwood	Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Hunter, Harry Melville	Sanders, Leonard Olivere
Hunter, James	Simpson, Cornelius Claremont
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley	Skene, George Wilbert
Jackson, Wesley Haine	Smith, Oliver Colville
Jackson, William Haine	Speers, Emmett Sarsfield
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Sterling, George Randolph
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Thompson, Samuel
Lawrence, Reginald Faryon	White, Ralph Scott

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (38)**

Barr, Matthew Lyle	Harrison, Harry Douglas
Brotherton, Charles Edward	Hogg, James Simpson
Brownlee, David Frederick	Jackson, John
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Johnson, Robert Henry
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Jure, Hector George
Clark, John Tom	King, Hubert Bell
Crawford, James Arthur	King, Oliver Gordon
Curran, William Alexander	Land, Sydney Joseph
Eastwood, William Alexander	Lefevre, Bernard Edward
Ferguson, William Mitchell	MacLean, Nigel Malcolm
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	McDougall, Elwin George
Gilroy, Alan James	McGugan, Donald
Gittins, John Richard	McRae, Wallace

Merrett, Edwin Alastair  
 Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble  
 Morrow, Charles William  
 Nordan, James Herbert  
 Sangster, Frederick  
 Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson

Sherbiko, John  
 Stewart, John Rupert  
 Tyre, William  
 Walker, Walter Mitchell  
 Wallis, George Thomas  
 Woodland, Harold Elton

**MANITOBA (36)**

Adams, Alexander  
 Brown, Clifford William  
 Campbell, Alexander  
 Campbell, Donald John  
 Comrie, Robert Taplin  
 Courtice, Frederick Clayton  
 Davidson, James Lewis  
 Donovan, Maurice Stanton  
 Ferguson, William Lindsay  
 Galbraith, George Craig  
 Gardiner, Wilfrid Bertram  
 Graham, William Paul  
 Hall, Norman MacLeod  
 Hammonds, Philip  
 Harwood, Joseph Charles  
 Hurst, William Donald  
 Jex, Robert Lewis  
 Jordan, Edward Marsh  
 Keeble, Kempton

MacDonald, Angus Albert  
 Mackie, William Alexander  
 Martin, William George  
 McKnight, William Allen  
 McMillan, Archibald Sinclair  
 Moody, William George  
 Norman, Graeme Cecil  
 Ogden, James Ashton  
 Parker, Benjamin Stuart  
 Percy, Reginald William  
     Clifford  
 Perdue, Henry Stewart  
 Ritchie, Albert Edward  
 Tennant, Ernest Robert  
 Thompson, David Bodel  
 Thordarson, Barney  
 Vialoux, Ernest Montague  
 Witherspoon, William James

**NEW BRUNSWICK (20)**

Banks, Theodore Leslie  
 Blakney, George Albert  
 Dalton, Maurice William  
 Davidson, Victor David  
 Dickison, Charles Daniel  
 Jarvis, Carl Herbert  
 Lemmon, Albert Colburn  
 Limerick, Ralph Victor  
 Maxwell, Warren James  
 Merryweather, Roy William

Miller, George Stanley  
 Morrison, Luke Stewart  
 Pearson, Ralph Titus  
 Roy, Perley Everitt  
 Saunders, James Alexander  
 Skidmore, Bent Luke  
 Somerville, Donald Andrew  
 Steeves, Ingram Dale  
 Sullivan, Herman Eagles  
 Sullivan, Joseph Kenneth

**NOVA SCOTIA (30)**

Burke, Cecil Edmund  
 Chappell, Melbourne Russell  
 Cook, Ernest Alexander

Crease, Archibald  
 Creighton, George Wilfrid  
     Irving

D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Moore, John Alexander Campbell
Dickey, Horace Blair	Morrison, Frederic Charles
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Mosher, Elwood Russell
Feeney, James Frederick	Robertson, Douglas Oliver
Fleming, George Warren	Simms, Cliff Eric
Gardner, Melbourne Morton	Sinclair, Donald Maclean
Horton, Delmar Francis	Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon	Standish, Harry Mildenhall
Currie	Strachan, Hugh Burns
MacIntosh, Robert Trueman	Vincent, Earl Johnstone
MacKay, Alexander Murray	Wilkes, Ernest Charles
Meek, Terry Leonard	Wood, Reginald William
Milne, Frank Alden	Wood, Thomas Andrew

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (4)**

Dawson, Thomas Arthur	Murphy, James Robert
Ellis, Reginald Evans	VanIderstine, Frank Albert

**NEWFOUNDLAND (2)**

Power, Michael Francis	Smallwood, Joseph Roberts
------------------------	---------------------------

**QUEBEC (21)**

Barrett, Ormonde Herbert	Martin, Lionel Cecil
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
Carmichael, William Ralph	Milsom, William Gerald
Crothers, Loring William	Moore, Frank Cradock
Foreman	Nayler, John Boyd
Davis, Harry Norman	Painter, Robert Henry Elliott
Gray, David Donaldson	Parker, William Gordon
Hastie, John Edward	Retallack, John Leonard
Hodge, Stuart Lawrence	Robb, Lionel James
Hoover, Edward Philip	Singleton, William John
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Worwood, William

**SASKATCHEWAN (32)**

Bean, Irwin Wesley	Gass, James Alden
Bergstrom, Lyle Herbert	Gilliland, David Alexander
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Gusa, William Herman
Brown, Thomas James	Harper, Thomas Gordon
Burt, James Edgar	Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
Campkin, Wilbert Lee	McKeown, Franklin Elbert
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Meldrum, Roy St. Clair

Oliver, William James  
 Peacock, Albert Everett  
 Robertson, Victor Lawrence  
 Rogers, John Tregloan  
 Routledge, Archie Wilson  
 Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert  
 Scott, Walter Barrett  
 Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert  
 Simpson, Hugh Hossack  
 Smith, Clair Henry

Smith, William Givens  
 Snell, Everett Albert  
 Spencer, Theodore McKinley  
 Staples, William Arthur  
 Waller, Granville  
 Wensley, Archibald Cameron  
 Hele  
 Wilson, Norman Edmund  
 Woods, Adna Clifton

**ONTARIO (359)**

Abohbot, William Winston Mimon  
 Alchin, Lewis Clark  
 Allan, James Noble  
 Allan, John Craig  
 Allison, Cyrus James  
 Andrews, Cuthbert William  
 Armstrong, Francis Chalmers  
 Armstrong, Henry William  
 Arthur, Thomas John  
 Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams  
 Bacon, William Eric  
 Bailey, Cecil Addison  
 Bailey, William Kirk  
 Baker, Esley Connell  
 Ballantyne, Charles James  
 Ripley  
 Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.  
 Baptie, Harry Alexander  
 Barnes, Harold Sidney  
 Barnett, Alfred  
 Bartrum, Frank Hubert  
 Batsford, Herbert Alfred  
 Bauer, Herman William  
 Baxter, Archibald Neil  
 Baylis, Roy Emerson  
 Beaton, John Duncan  
 Beattie, Walter Herbert  
 Bell, Clarence Bruce  
 Bell, John Wallace  
 Bennetto, Frederick Royden  
 Binney, William Robert  
 Blackburn, William Arthur  
 Blair, Willard Gibson

Blake, George Ernest  
 Blanchard, Harold George  
 Blumson, Henry Thomas  
 Bobier, Shirley Trivitt  
 Boon, Thomas Clephane  
 Bradley, James Wesley  
 Bradley, Matthew James  
 Bregman, Pieter  
 Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin  
 Britton, George Tyte  
 Broadbent, James Travice  
 Brooks, Norman Russel  
 Brown, Cecil Roy  
 Brown, James Ubert  
 Brown, Robert Lee  
 Browne, Carl Sanford  
 Buchanan, Allan Jordan  
 Bunker, William Gordon  
 Burbridge, Norman Edgar  
 Burch, Charles George  
 Burk, Norman David  
 Burnett, John Maver  
 Burns, Matthew Henry  
 Byrne, Norman Warriner  
 Call, John Alan  
 Campbell, Casius Elmer  
 Campbell, James Frederick  
 Cannon, William Burrell  
 Carlisle, Gordon Douglas  
 Carson, William John  
 Carveth, Walter Robertson  
 Cass, Frederick McIntosh  
 Casselman, Arthur Allan

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cathers, David Wesley       | Fairhurst, Thomas            |
| Caudwell, Norman Stuart     | Faithfull, Robert Wilkinson  |
| Chandler, Francis Gordon    | Felt, Albert Howard          |
| Chapman, Garnet Kimberly    | Fenn, Leonard Ernest         |
| Chester, Lane Reginald      | Ferguson, John Campbell      |
| Chittick, Charles Leslie    | Ferguson, William Lauder     |
| Christie, Roy Nichols       | Finlayson, David Hugh        |
| Clement, Wilfred Frances    | Finnie, Arthur Boyd          |
| Coates, Glenwood Stanley    | Fisher, William Calvert      |
| Cole, Delbert Daniel        | Flath, Everon                |
| Colledge, Robert            | Foster, Bruce Brown          |
| Cook, Albert Edward         | Fraser, John Dickie          |
| Cooke, John Atkinson        | Fraser, Peter Gray           |
| Coombs, Archdale Stephenson | French, John Fenwick         |
| Cooper, Ralph William       | Fry, Christopher McMath      |
| Copp, Leo Wilberforce       | Fusce, Melville Arthur Lewis |
| Cornell, George Erle        | Gay, Harry Lawson            |
| Cox, Howard Arthur          | Gardner, Edwin Alexander     |
| Crandall, Roy Carleton      | Gillies, Duncan Alexander    |
| Crawford, Norman Herbert    | Hector                       |
| Crouch, Stanley Stuart      | Gordon, Willard Meredith     |
| Crowther, John William      | Gothard, Edwin Clark         |
| Cuddie, John Harold         | Graham, Arthur Russell       |
| Curry, Ronald James         | Graham, Samuel Jethro        |
| Cuttell, William Curtis     | Green, George Thomas         |
| Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy | Greer, Robert Eldon          |
| Darker, Frederick Murray    | Grieve, John McDougall       |
| Davies, Percy Willimott     | Griffin, Kenneth William     |
| Dawson, Frederick George    | Grinyer, George Frederick    |
| Dewart, John Alexander      | Gummer, William Harold       |
| Dickinson, Albert Edward    | Hagan, William Arthur        |
| Dixon, Ewart Gladstone      | Hagglund, John Fridolf       |
| Dobson, Herbert Victor      | Hamilton, Thomas David Clark |
| Dodd, John George           | Haskett, Wesley Irwin        |
| Donald, Charles Davidson    | Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery     |
| Donaldson, Andrew           | Heasley, Hugh James          |
| Donnelly, Thomas John       | Heslip, Jack McNeill         |
| Dunsmore, Walter Edward     | Hewer, Donald George         |
| Easton, Beverly Everitt     | Hickey, Edwin Delbert        |
| Egan, Clement John          | Hicks, Edmund John           |
| Ellis, Wilfrid Campbell     | Hill, Cecil James            |
| Ellison, Frederick J.       | Hill, Harold Wellington      |
| Ellison, Rufus William      | Hinton, Albert               |
| Ewen, Donald William        | Hitchins, Lorne Hammond      |
| Eydt, John Henry            | Hoddy, Reginald Alfred       |

Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand  
 Hope, Robert Henry  
 Horswill, Ernest Arthur  
 Humpage, Edward  
 Hunter, John Bruce  
 Hurdman, Albert Frederick  
 Inch, Robert Fortune  
 Innes, Robert Thompson  
     Livingstone  
 Irvine, John Alfred  
 Jackson, James  
 Jacob, George Edwin Adolph  
 James, Lewis Baylis  
 Jamieson, Andrew Wallace  
 Jannison, Percival Stanley  
 Jarratt, Roland Morris Jack  
 Jenner, Arthur Eric  
 Jessup, Ray Rusk  
 Jevons, Henry Sydney  
 Johnston, Agnew Herbert  
 Johnston, Joseph Allan  
 Johnston, Thomas Lockhart  
 Johnston, William  
 Johnstone, Lorne William  
 Jones, Lordly Wilson  
 Kelly, Gordon Carlos  
 Kennedy, Duncan Roy  
 Kennedy, William Alexander  
 Kidd, James Harold  
 Kidd, Thomas Ashmore  
 Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick  
 Kinsman, Walter Ralph  
 Kipp, William Harry  
 Kirkwood, William Kinloch  
 Knowles, William David  
 Knox, Stewart Irwin  
 Krezek, Michael  
 Lamont, Campbell  
 Langley, Edward James  
 Lawer, Cyril John Edward  
 Lawer, John Vincent  
 Lees, Thomas Jack  
 Linklater, George Harvey  
 Lishman, Birkett  
 Little, Oliver John

Locke, Percy Roberts  
 Loftus, Robert George  
 Logan, Richard Erwin  
 Lowe, Claude Thomas  
 Macdonald, William Howard  
 Macdonell, Reginald Beverley  
     Greenfield  
 MacKay, Allan Lorne  
 MacKay, John Pembleton  
 MacKay, Keneth  
 MacKenzie, Peter Stuart  
 MacKewn, Charles Frederick  
 Mackinnon, George  
 MacNevin, John Ewen  
 Magee, Darrell Elliot  
 Marshall, Harry Anzac  
 Martin, Bruce Craig  
 Martin, Charles Frederick  
 Martin, Cyril Comfort  
 Martyn, Harry Laishley  
 Matthews, Bruce William  
 Mayberry, Thomas Melville  
 McCall, Bruce Morrison  
 McCann, James Guthrie  
 McCormack, Wm. John Angus  
 McCorquodale, Alexander George  
 McCulloch, Harvey Frank  
 McCutcheon, Samuel James  
     Sproule  
 McFadden, Herbert Horatio  
 McFadden, Robert William Ernest  
 McFadgen, Vernon Alexander  
 McGowan, John  
 McInnis, Dougald Alexander  
 McIntosh, Charles Roy  
 McIntyre, Duncan  
 McKechnie, Melvin Guy  
 McLean, John Edmund  
 McLean, Morley Wilton  
 McMulkin, John Edward  
 McNaughton, Burton Malcolm  
 McQuarrie, Austin Milton  
 McWilliams, Walter Arnold  
 Meldrum, John George

Meldrum, William Ellis	Robinson, William George
Miller, David James	Ross, Charles John Frederick
Miller, Lloyd George	Ross, Robert Alexander
Mills, Allan Morris	Ross, Thomas Robert
Milne, Kenneth William	Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Moffatt, John Melvin	Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
Montgomery, David Robert	Ryckman, Norman Melvin
Morrow, William Middlebro	Sainsbury, John Bevitt
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Sanderson, Horrell
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Sanderson, Thomas
Murray, Alexander Clark	Sankey, Charles Alfred
Murray, James David	Scott, Ross
Neilson, Charles Shibley	Scrivens, William Howard
Newport, George Alexander	Seymour, Richard Bertram
Nicholls, Samuel George	Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Nornabell, John Alexander	Shearer, Andrew William
Officer, Robert	Shiach, Harold Alexander
Overend, Walter Trevor	Short, John
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton	Sim, James
Parish, Arthur William	Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe	Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Paterson, Wilfrid Nasmith	Smallman, Frank
Peppiatt, Harold George	Smith, Kenneth Roland
Peterson, Harold Douglas	Sorensen, Jack Bannerman
Phair, George Carlton	Souch, Leighton Maurice
Preston, Walter Arthur	Sproule, Kenneth John
Price, Boulton Hume	Stackhouse, John Elwood
Purvis, Maxwell Cline	Stephens, George James Russell
Quackenbush, George Moss	Stewart, Joseph Francis
Ramsey, Guy Alwin	Stoodley, Milton Alexander
Rateliffe, John William	Strachan, Robert
Rath, William Henry	Strachan, William James
Redden, Karl Halliday	Strong, William George
Reid, John Charles	Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Reynolds, Roy Sidney	Sulman, Charles Douglas
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Sutherland, John Crawford
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Sutherland, William Bruce
Richards, Norval Richard	Swann, Leslie Warren
Rickards, Charles Selby	Thompson, Albert William
Riddell, John Ewen	Thomson, George Graham
Ridley, Richard John	Thurlow, Albert Edward
Robertson, Clarence James	Till, Phillips MacKay
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Toswell, Frank William
Robertson, Norman Roy	Totten, Theodore William
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Trebell, James Vivian

Trenholm, Gordon Keith  
Trenouth, Harold Vance  
Tubman, Russell Fee  
Tupling, Donald Fead  
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale  
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick  
vanVeen, Frederick Johan Pieter  
Vaughan, Orval Douglas  
Waddell, Wilfrid Harold  
Walsh, Stanley Young  
Waterhouse, John  
Watson, Maynard Clarence  
Wellington, Howard Russell  
Wells, William Daniel  
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred

Whitney, Gordon John  
Wilkie, William Maul  
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh  
Williams, Clifford Frederick  
Williams, Frank Smith  
Williams, John Bernard  
Williamson, Kenneth McIver  
Wilson, Frank Norman  
Wilson, Frederick Earl  
Wood, George Clare  
Wooster, William Thomas  
Wright, Charles Porter  
Wright, Douglas Arnley  
Wright, James Ewart

## HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

## At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (29)

Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon  
Auld, Clarence Armstrong  
Brown, Graham Egerton  
Coleman, Arthur Edmund  
Cowie, Norman Claude  
Ewart, McLaren  
Faulafer, Howard John  
Fingarson, Leonard Earl  
Harper, William Henderson  
Irvine, Reginald Walter  
Johnston, Harold Edward  
Jones, Robert Douglas  
Lamont, Francis Graham  
MacKenzie, John Alexander  
MacLeod, Charles Malcolm

McDonald, John  
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton  
Naunton, Alfred George  
Parker, Elbridge Doty  
Pinnell, Charles Edward  
Porteous, Rae Ronald  
Pyle, Francis John  
Rankin, Robert James  
Robinson, Ben Lowrie  
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy  
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert  
Scott, Harold Bruce  
Simpson, Guy Francis  
Wood, William Arthur

## At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (6)

Diefenbaker, John George  
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell  
Hanbidge, Robert Leith

Lovink, Antonius Hermanus  
Johannes  
MacKenzie, Charles Donald  
Paterson, Norman McLeod

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ..	Oct. 6, 1931
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1940
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
Luke Stewart Morrison ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont. ..	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles George Burch ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall.....	Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. ....	Merigomish, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1949

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. ..	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. ..	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford.....	Sturgeon Falls, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth .....	<b>Edmonton, Alta.</b> ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin.....	Walkerville, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Frederick J. Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953

# SUPREME COUNCIL

129

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne ....	Kapuskasing, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson ....	Innisfail, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Wilbert Lee Campkin.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre.....	Collingwood, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. ....	Cardston, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. ....	Sidney, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. ....	Bristol, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. ...	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner.....	Brooklyn, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater.....	Kincardine, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A. ..	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman.....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson .....	Strathroy, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, .. Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L. ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D. ....	Lachine, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E. ...	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle.....	Sydney, Australia ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott.....	Brucefield, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney.....	Lewisville, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson.....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. ....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ..	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers.....	Rouleau, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C. ....	Vegreville, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B. ..	Harriston, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D. ....	St. Thomas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D. ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
WilliamArthur Wood, B.A. ....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D. ....	Dunnville, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frank Hubert Bartrum.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown.....	Dutton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S. ....	Acton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C. ....	Kentville, N.S. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis.....	Summerside, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson.....	Ingersoll, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie.....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley.....	Waterloo, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne.....	Knowlton, Que. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson.....	Sussex, N.B. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers.....	Valleyfield, Que. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie.....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn.....	Stayner, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton.....	West Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown.....	Leamington, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett.....	Wallaceburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
William Burrell Cannon.....	Caledon East, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
William Alexander Curran.....	Trail, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M. ....	Rothesay, N.B. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Edmund John Hicks.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen.....	Vulcan, Alta. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Stuart Robertson.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling.....	Benalto, Alta. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow.....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962

## SUPREME COUNCIL

133

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frank William Toswell.....	Powassan, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman.....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I. ....	Saanichton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Archibald Neil Baxter.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley.....	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Edgar Burt.....	Sovereign, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C. ....	Chesterville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry.....	Haliburton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Everon Flath, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Edward Hastie.....	Hampstead, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover.....	Hampstead, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston.....	Simcoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Richard Bertram Seymour.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson.....	Del Bonita, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller.....	Drinkwater, Sask. ..	Sept. 10, 1963
Herman William Bauer.....	Glencoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Pieter Bregman.....	Copper Cliff, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1964
Bernie Brown.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Francis Gordon Chandler.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
James Arthur Crawford.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Alan James Gilroy.....	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Ernest Arthur Horswill.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Birkett Lishman.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Angus Albert MacDonald.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Franklin Elbert McKeown.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
David James Miller.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Allan Morris Mills.....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc. ..	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Albert Edward Ritchie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Clair Henry Smith, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Herman Eagles Sullivan.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
William Worwood.....	Charny, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Porter Wright.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Henry William Armstrong.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archibald Hugh Biggart.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Loring William Foreman Crothers .....	Hull, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Eastwood.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Archibald Fleming.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Christopher McMath Fry.....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth William Griffin.....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Lawrence Hodge .....	Greenfield Park, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Delmar Francis Horton.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lewis Bayliss James.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edward James Langley.....	Cooksville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Oliver John Little.....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Nigel Malcolm MacLean.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Cyril Comfort Martin.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lionel Cecil Martin.....	Dollard des Ormeau, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Austin Milton McQuarrie.....	Shelburne, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Terry Leonard Meek.....	Kentville, N.S. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edwin Alastair Merrett.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
David Robert Montgomery.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles Edward Pinnell.....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archie Wilson Routledge.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
James Alexander Saunders.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A., ..	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Phillips MacKay Till, C.A. ....	Belleville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Theodore William Totten.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965

## SUPREME COUNCIL

135

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Thomas Wallis.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
John Waterhouse.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Francis Chalmers Armstrong.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Kirk Bailey.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Edward Cook.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
John Atkinson Cooke.....	Falconbridge, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1966
Norman Claude Cowie.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
John William Crowther.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1966
George Warren Fleming.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Harry Lawson Gay.....	Courtice, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Eldon Greer.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D. ....	Listowel, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Lorne Hammond Hitchins.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Percy Roberts Locke.....	St. Thomas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Richard Erwin Logan .....	Orono, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Bruce William Matthews, C.A.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Guthrie McCann.....	Georgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Lloyd McPhee.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
George Stanley Miller.....	Lancaster, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles William Morrow, Q.C. ....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Alfred Mortlock.....	Peterborough, Ont.....	Sept. 13, 1966
James David Murray.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Samuel George Nicholls.....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Parish, C.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Harold George Peppiatt.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Perley Everitt Roy.....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Strachan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
David Bodel Thompson.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Daniel Wells.....	Clinton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Frederick Earl Wilson.....	Niagara Falls, Ont....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Eric Bacon, Phm.B. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Esley Connell Baker .....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Duncan Beaton .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Sydney Peter Bird .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Thomas Clephane Boon .....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Clifford William Brown .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman David Burk .....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Ralph Carmichael .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy Nichols Christie .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Herbert Crawford .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Percy Willimott Davies .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
Howard John Faulafer .....	North Van., B.C. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
William Lindsay Ferguson .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Frederick William Thompson Fritz ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
David Alexander Gilliland .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Edwin Delbert Hickey, Q.C. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
James Hunter .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Andrew Wallace Jamieson .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Kinloch Kirkwood .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Ralph Victor Limerick, B.A., Q.C. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert George Loftus .....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Howard Macdonald .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
John Pembleton MacKay, M.D. ....	Parry Sound, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles Donald MacKenzie....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Harry Anzac Marshall .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Archibald Sinclair McMillan .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John George Meldrum .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy St. Clair Meldrum, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
James Herbert Nordan .....	New Westminster, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Officer .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Henry Elliott Painter .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Henry Stewart Perdue, M.A., Ph.D. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John William Ratcliffe .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Clarence James Robertson .....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William George Robinson, D.D.S., L.D.S. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Short, Ph.D., D.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Theodore McKinley Spencer .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Donald Fead Tupling .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
George Clare Wood .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Craig Allan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Theodore Leslie Banks .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Roy Emerson Baylis .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Thomas James Brown .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cecil Edmund Burke .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
David Wesley Cathers .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Garnet Kimberly Chapman, D.D.S. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Francis Gustave D'Argent .....	Wolfville, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick George Dawson .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John George Dodd .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Andrew Donaldson .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Walter Edward Dunsmore .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Clement John Egan, D.D.S. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1968
Donald William Ewen .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Ranald Leslie Gilmour .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Richard Gittins .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Edwin Clark Gothard .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jack McNeill Heslip .....	Creemore, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
James Simpson Hogg .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Turnbull Hollands .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Harry Melville Hunter, B.Sc. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Fortune Inch, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Jackson .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Douglas Jones .....	Bathurst, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Campbell Lamont .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald ..	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Peter Stuart MacKenzie .....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Bruce Morrison McCall .....	Embro, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Lloyd George Miller .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Cradock Moore .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Middlebro Morrow .....	Owen Sound, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Boyd Nayler, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Nornabell .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Norrie .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Leonard Olivere Sanders .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hugh Hossack Simpson .....	Saskatoon, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Kenneth John Sproule .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Arthur Staples .....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Joseph Francis Stewart, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Samuel Thompson .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Barney Thordarson, M.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Maynard Clarence Watson, Phm.B. ....	Fergus, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Maul Wilkie .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Norman Wilson .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Douglas Arnley Wright .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Alan Call .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Lyall Conklin Chambers .....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Wilfred Francis Clement .....	St. Catharines, Ont...	Sept. 9, 1969
Ernest Alexander Cook .....	Birch Cove, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Wilfrid Irving Creighton, D.Sc. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Thomas Fairhurst .....	Kingsville, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Peter Gray Fraser .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies, B.A., M.Ed. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Arthur Hagan .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Reginald Walter Irvine .....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Wesley Haine Jackson, B.Sc.Ag. ....	Lacombe, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Joseph Allan Johnston .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Oliver Gordon King .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Sydney Joseph Land .....	Okanagan Centre, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Charles James Long .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Reginald Beverley Greenfield Macdonell, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Robert Trueman MacIntosh .....	Truro, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1969
Walter Arnold McWilliams, LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Morley George Merner .....	Wetaskiwin, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
John Charles Moore .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Harold Jesse Mumby .....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Gordon Parker .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Harold Douglas Peterson, Q.C. ....	Bruce Mines, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Walter Arthur Preston .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Joseph Roberts Smallwood .....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William John Singleton .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Givens Smith.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Leighton Maurice Souch .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Milton Alexander Stoodley .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Clifford Frederick Williams .....	Don Mills, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Frank Taylor Anderson .....	Medicine Hat, Alta.,	Sept. 8, 1970
Ormonde Herbert Barrett, O.B.E. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Matthew James Bradley .....	Ruthven, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Norman Russel Brooks .....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Alexander Robert Campbell .....	Chateauguay, Que. ..	Sept. 8, 1970
Walter Robertson Carveth .....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Lane Reginald Chester .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ralph William.. Cooper .....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Cumming .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Curtis Cuttell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilfrid Campbell Ellis .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Mitchell Ferguson .....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Hugh Finlayson .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Craig Galbraith .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilfrid Bertram Gardiner .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Donaldson Gray .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Fridolf Hagglund .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1970
Joseph Charles Harwood .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Harold Wellington Hill, B.A. ....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Donald Hurst, B.Sc., (C.E.), C.E. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
James Jackson .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Carl Herbert Jarvis, D.V.Sc. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Edward Marsh Jordan .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Cyril John Edward Lawer .....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Vincent Lawer, B.A., Q.C. ....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Claude Thomas Lowe, LL.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Darrell Elliot Magee .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Herbert Horatio McFadden .....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John McGowan .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Melvin Guy McKechnie .....	Ravenna, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Edmund McLean .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kenneth William Milne, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Graeme Cecil Norman .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Reginald William Clifford Percy, B.A., Q.C. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Michael Francis Power .....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Richard John Ridley .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Douglas Oliver Robertson .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Sherbiko .....	Castlegar, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Joseph Kenneth Sullivan, M.D. ....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Albert William Thompson .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Russell Fee Tubman .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Archibald Cameron Hele Wensley, M.D. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kenneth McIver Williamson .....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Leslie Lea Williams Asheroft .....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Douglas S. Bareham .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Harold Sidney Barnes .....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Walter Herbert Beattie, M.D. ....	Picton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Robert Binney .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Graham Egerton Brown, B.A. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Edward Eugene Chamberlin .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Robert Taplin Comrie .....	Dickens, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
David George Spencer Cumming, Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Maurice William Dalton .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 17, 1971

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Lewis Davidson, D.C. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Blackly Donald .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Arthur Leonard Earle .....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Calvert Fisher .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reginald Alfred Hoddy .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Walter Eastwood Howard, C.A. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Roland Morris Jack Jarratt .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Arthur Eric Jenner .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Clifford David Charles Jones .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Hector George Jure .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Kempton Keeble .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reginald Faryon Lawrence .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred David Mansell .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Bruce Craig Martin .....	Harrow, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Morley Wilson McLean .....	Orangeville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wallace McRae .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Alexander Milligan .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William George Moody .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Frederic Charles Morrison .....	New Glasgow, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred George Naunton .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
George Carlton Phair .....	Wallaceburg, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Karl Halliday Redden .....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
John Leonard Retallack .....	Ville de Lery, Que. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Andrew William Shearer, B.A. ....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
James Sim .....	Sundridge, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Cliff Eric Simms, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Harold MacNaughton Sinclair .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Everett Albert Snell, B.Ed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Emmett Sarsfield Speers .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Bruce Sutherland .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ingram Dale Steeves .....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wilfrid Harold Waddell, B.S.A., M.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ralph Scott White .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman Edmund Wilson .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Winston Mimon Abobbot.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.,	Sept. 8, 1972
Lewis Clark Alchin .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomas John Arthur .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Alfred Barnett .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Harold George Blanchard, Q.C. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Henry Thomas Blumson .....	Don Mills, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Robert Lee Brown .....	Bradford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972

Name	Residence	Received 33°
David Frederick Browlee .....	Abbotsford, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Donald John Campbell, C.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Glenwood Stanley Coates .....	Bracebridge, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Delbert Daniel Cole .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Robert Colledge .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Howard Arthur Cox .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Albert Edward Dickinson .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
James Frederick Feeney .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Edwin Albert Fisk .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Dickie Fraser, C.G.A. ....	Mississauga, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Fenwick French .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John McDougall Grieve .....	Dorchester, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
William Harold Gummer .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Donald George Hewer, B.S.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Edward Hnmpage .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1972
John Bruce Hunter .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Lorne William Johnston .....	Hawkestone, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Lordly Wilson Jones .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hubert Bell King, Q.C., B.A. ....	Prince George, B.C.,	Sept. 8, 1972
William David Knowles .....	Langton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Michael Krezek .....	Sault Ste. Marie,	
	Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Gordon Alexander Lynn .....	Dorval, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
George Mackinnon .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Ewen MacNevin .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Alexander George McCorquodale .....	Embro, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Frank Alden Milne .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
William Gerald Milsom, B.A. ....	Dorval, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Elwood Russell Mosher .....	New Glasgow, N.S. ..	Sept. 8, 1972
James Robert Murphy .....	Sea View, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Guy Alwin Ramsey.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Philip Oliver Rhynas.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Charles Selby Rickards, B.Sc.E. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1972
Norman Melvin Ryckman .....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Jack Bannerman Sorensen .....	Mitchell, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hugh Burns Strachan .....	Lunenburg, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Crawford Sutherland .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
George Graham Thomson .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng. ....	St. Catharines, Ont.,	Sept. 8, 1972
Frederick Johan Pieter VanVeen .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Ernest Montague Vialoux .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
William James Witherspoon .....	Carberry, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Harold Elton Woodland .....	Courtenay, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1972

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor,  
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Su-  
preme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction,  
U.S.A.

Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E., Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for England, Wales &c.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, Sovereign Grand  
Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Sovereign Grand Commander		Grand Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Henry C. Clausen .....	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr. ....	1733 - 16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ....	George A. Newbury .....	Laurence E. Eaton .....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Argentine Republic .....	Dr. Alberto J. Mazzioti .....	Luis A. Hourcade .....	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Austria .....	Franz Simecek .....	Peter Osterreicher .....	A-1010 Wien, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna
Belgium .....	Raoul Berteaux .....	Georges Ketelers .....	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 3
Bolivia .....	Alejandro Vera Alvarez .....	Enrique Guzman Montalvo ..	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil .....	Attila de Mello Cheriff .....	Alberto Mansur .....	Caixa Pstl. 2486ZC-00, Rio de Janeiro, GB
Central America .....	José Ma. Moscoso E. ....	Pedro Z. Gonzales .....	Apartado Postal No. 1182, Guatemala City
Chile .....	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero ..	Silvestre Urizar Banderas ..	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of .....	Abraham Mora S. ....	Roberto Paris Gaitan .....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Bogota
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge) ..	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) ..	E. Hess Thaysen .....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep. ....	Antonion Guerrero Peynado ..	Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe ..	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador .....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M. ....	Jose S. Pazmino V. ....	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc. ....	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E. ....	R. A. Ingham Clark .....	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I.
France .....	Charles Riandey .....	Robert Brisson .....	128 Avenue de Villiers, Paris 17
Germany .....	Heinz Lott .....	Dr. Ing - J. G. Muss .....	D6000 Rembrandtstrasse 18, Frankfurt
Greece .....	Demeter Tsiros .....	Minas Logothetis .....	19 Acharnon St., Athens 109, Greece
Honduras .....	Miguel A. Zelaya .....	Miguel D. Gomez .....	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge) ...	Valdimar Stefansson .....	Karl Gudmundsson .....	Borgartun 4, Box 44, Reykjavik
Iran .....	Mahmoud Houman .....	George S. Gamble .....	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland .....	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland ..	Dr. Joseph Schattner .....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Israel .....	Dr. Joseph Michael Lamm .....	Alejandro Garcia Bustos .....	P.O. Box 53, Tel-aviv, Israel
Mexico .....	Juan José Gastélum S. ....	B. J. D. Alberts .....	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands .....	Dr. C. R. Ritsema van Eck .....	Rolf Sopler .....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway (N. Gr. Lodge) ..	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus (G.M.) ..	Nathan A. Reid .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama .....	Socrates Rois Mendez .....	Raul La Madrid Martinez .....	Apartado 6657, Panama
Peru .....	José Luis Daly .....	Edgar L. Shepley .....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines .....	Camilo Oslas .....	Robert Burnett, C.A. ....	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland .....	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway ...	Sigfr. V. Brinck .....	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge) ..	H.M. King Gustaf IV Adolf (G.M.) ..	Emile Schenk .....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland .....	Alfred L. Siza .....	Mukbil Gokdogan .....	Case 2 Chauderon, 1000 Lausanne 9
Turkey .....	E. Kemal Eyuboglu .....	Pablo E. Hernandez .....	Sok. 23, Istanbul 17
Venezuela .....	Dr. Carlos Rodriguez Jiménez .....		Apartado 754, Caracas

# GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.....	Edward J. Franta.....	W. G. Welby
America, U.S., N.M.J.....	George A. Newbury.....	H. R. Doane
Argentine Republic.....	Carlos Wilson.....	George B. Ingraham
Austria.....	Peter Osterreicher.....	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium.....	Egide Bal.....	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia.....	Mario Careaga Aramayo.....	Roy W. Austin
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America.....	Luis A. Cordon.....	Alfred I. McFarlane
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero.....	Gordon M. Barrie
Colombia, Republic of.....	Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	Walter H. Mortlock
Denmark.....	Alfred Nyvang.....	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Republic.....	José Ismael Cantisano F. ....	Walter C. McDonald
Ecuador.....	Jose H. Ricaurte.....	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.....	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.....	Arthur L. Scace
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany.....	Hermann Dörner.....	Gordon A. Ferguson
Greece.....	Demeire Ioannides.....	Howard B. Moore
Honduras.....	Miguel Diaz Gomez.....	George A. Wilson
Iceland.....	Tómas Tómasson.....	George S. Rogers
Iran.....	General Mir-Djalali.....	F. John Mitchell
Ireland.....	Donald McCaughey.....	William L. Wright
Israel.....	Jacob Segal.....	J. Palmer Kent
Mexico.....	Roberto Korkowski.....	William A. Jones
The Netherlands.....	L. G. Stegeman.....	F. J. Veale
Norway.....	Torvil Meidell Johnsen.....	T. M. Sieniewicz
Panama.....	Jose Flavio Garcia Llaque.....	Walter S. Owen
Peru.....	Howard R. Hick.....	Cyril Cormick
Philippines.....	The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, L.L. ....	D. M. Taylor
Scotland.....	B. Gyllenstiernes.....	D. L. Witter
Sweden.....	Dr. Albert Leemann.....	F. E. Belsham
Switzerland.....	E. K. Eyuboglu.....	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey.....	Waldemar Hait.....	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela.....		R. H. Rutherford

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Roderick MacNeill
*Robert Marshall	*William Brown McArthur
*John Walter Murton	*William Gibson
*Hugh Alexander Mackay	*William George Eakins
*John Valentine Ellis	*Sydney Albert Luke
*David Ransom Munro	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*James Domville	*William Marshall Black
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Edwin James Everett
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Donald Darrach
*William James Bury	*Thomas Lees
Macleod Moore	*James Glanville
*William Reid	*Frederick Justus Howell
*William Henry Hutton	*Alexander McDougall
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*T. Harry Webb
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*William Allen Young
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*John Alexander Cameron
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Thomas Walker
*Hugh Murray	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Charles Napier Bell	*James Henry Winfield
*Daniel Spry	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Francis Partridge	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*George Thomas Smithers	*Alexander Shepphard
*David McLellan	*Frank Charters
*John Morison Gibson	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Herbert Swinford	*George Moore
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*John McKnight
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Angus William Hooper	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*James Frederick Walker	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Thorne	*Walter Hammill Davis
*John James Mason	*Jabez Miller
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Robert William Clewlo
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Walter Norris Duff
*William Henry Ballard	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Benjamin Tooke	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*William McGregor Logan
*Charles Wells Hagar	*William Hugh Wardrope
*Benjamin Allen	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Elias Talbot Malone	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Alexander Stephen	*John Albert Rowland
*John McKechnie	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	William Alfred Jones
Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	George Allan Wilson
Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
George Frederick Kingsmill	Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

George Stanley Rogers	Gordon Alexander Ferguson
Harvey Roy Doane	Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
David Monteith Taylor	Frederick John Mitchell
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Richard John Lord
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	George Cairncross Schaef
Walter Stewart Owen	Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Gordon Murray Barrie	Raymond Kenneth Adams
Cyril Cormick	Patrick Henry Scott
George Edward Turner	Campbell
Walter Henry Mortlock	

\*Deceased

## T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Henry C. Clausen**, Sov.' Grand Commander,  
House of the Temple, 1733 - 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.,  
20009.
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Deputy Grand Commander,  
P.O. Box 266, Waco, Texas. 76703.
- Dee A. Strickland**, Acting Lt. Grand Commander; Grand Prior,  
1816 Roselawn Ave., Monroe, La. 71201.
- Charles P. Rosenberger**, Acting Gr. Chancellor; Grand Minister of State,  
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 74101.
- C. Fred Kleinknecht**, Gr.' Secretary-General,  
House of the Temple, 1733-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
20009.
- Charles E. Webber**, Grand Treasurer-General,  
P.O. Box 588, Salem, Virginia. 24153.
- Frank H. Davison**, Grand Almoner,  
617 Wyndemere Drive, Boise, Idaho. 83702.
- Edgar Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain,  
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md., 21218.
- Silas E. Ross**, Grand Orator,  
P.O. Box 2068, Reno, Nevada. 89505.
- C. Wheeler Barnes**, Gr.' Master of Ceremonies,  
1370 Grant St., Denver, Colorado. 80203.
- Nelson C. Blesdoe**, Grand Chamberlin,  
P.O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Arizona. 85702.
- John I. Smith**, First Grand Equerry,  
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C. 29601.
- James G. Johnston**, Second Grand Equerry,  
7609 Glencannon Drive, Charlotte, N.C. 28212.
- Edward J. Franta**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
1115 Fourth St., Langdon, North Dakota. 58249.
- Andrew B. Benedict**, Grand Sword Bearer,  
First American Nat'l. Bank, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

**William Mercer Hollis**, Grand Herald,  
2320 Janila Ave., Lakeland, Florida. 33803.

**Walter C. Ploeser**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
Hawthorne Route 1, Box 251, Manchester, Mo. 63011

**Clarence D. Phillips**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
1485 S.W. Cardinell Drive, Portland, Oregon. 97201.

**William E. Montgomery**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
P.O. Box HH, Syracuse, Kansas. 67878.

**James T. Harrison**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
Supreme Court, Helena, Montana. 59601.

**C. Leon McIntosh**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
842 Chappell Road S.E., Charleston, W.Va. 25304.

**Richard W. Thorne**, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
1331 Park Ave. S.W., Apt. 705, Albuquerque, New Mexico. 87102.

**DEPUTIES. 33° HONORARY**

**Charles W. Parkhurst**, Deputy in P.R.,  
P.O. Box 8925, Santurce, P.R. 00910.

**Nohea O. A. Peck**, Deputy in Japan and Korea,  
203 Yamate-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231, Japan.

**H. Moon Chen**, Deputy in Taiwan and China,  
Apt. 7-C, 153 Tung Hwa Rd. N., Tapai, Taiwan, R.O.C.

**Renah F. Camalier, G. .C. .**, Deputy in D.C.,  
5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

**Earl W. Fase**, Deputy in Hawaii,  
2715 Huapala Street, Honolulu, Hawaii. 96822.

**Frederick W. Clarke, Jr.**, Deputy in Alabama,  
952 West Tanglewood Dr., Mobile, Alabama. 36606.

**Norman B. Davison**, Deputy in C.Z.,  
Post Office Box 1634, Balboa, Canal Zone.

**Francis W. Douglas**, Deputy in Utah,  
3439 Honeycut Rd., Salt Lake City, Utah. 84106.

**Herbert A. Ronin**, Deputy in Nebraska,  
County-City Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

**George R. Effinger**, Deputy in Kentucky,  
333 Cardinal Lane, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.

**John W. Zuber**, Deputy in Georgia,  
P.O. Box 964, Atlanta, Georgia 30301.

**Louis K. Thompson**, Deputy in Minnesota,  
2620 Brookridge Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422.

**William Nash**, Deputy in Arkansas,  
720 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201.

**Joseph H. Bottum**, Deputy in South Dakota,  
Pennington County Court House, Rapid City, S. Dakota 57701.

**William W. Brubaker**, Deputy in Iowa,  
630 Union Arcade Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801.

**Floyd Holland**, Deputy in Wyoming,  
P.O. Box 824, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001.

**John D. Blankenship**, Deputy in Washington,  
1515 Norton Bldg., Seattle, Washington 98104.

## T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

**George A. Newbury**, Sovereign Grand Commander,  
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

**W. Orville Kimmel**, Ill.'.Grand Lieut.'.Commander,  
2001 Market Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17103.

**Wayne E. Stichter**, Grand Minister of State,  
700 United Savings Bldg., 240 Huron St., Toledo, Ohio. 43604.

**William H. Cantwell**, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General,  
309 Irving Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19802.

**Laurence E. Eaton**, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General and Ill.'.Deputy for  
Massachusetts.  
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

**James F. Farr**, Ill.'.Grand Keeper of the Archives,  
51 Martin St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

**Albert P. Ruerat**, Ill.'.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Rhode Island,  
R.F.D. No. 1, Box 396, South Killingly Rd., Foster,  
Rhode Island 02825.

**Albert N. Hepler**, Ill.'.Grand Marshal General and Deputy for Indiana,  
511 West Colfax Ave.  
South Bend, Indiana, 46601

**Neil L. Cobb**, Ill.'.Grand Captain General,  
9 Walnut Way, Springfield, Vermont 05156.

**James D. Green**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
1350 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois. 60610.

**Irving E. Partridge, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for Connecticut.  
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

**George B. Ward**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Hampshire,  
100 Merrimack St., Portsmouth, N.H. 03801.

**August C. Ullrich**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Jersey,  
Box 295, 304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, N.J. 08750.

- William H. Cantwell**, Ill.'.Deputy for Delaware,  
309 Irving Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19802.
- Myron K. Lingle**, Ill.'.Deputy for Illinois,  
718 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Illinois. 62703.
- Waldron C. Biggs**, Ill.'.Deputy for Vermont,  
136 Crescent Road, Burlington, Vermont. 05401.
- Raymond C. Ellis**, Ill.'.Deputy for New York,  
11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007.
- L. Todd McKinney**, Ill.'.Deputy for Ohio,  
P.O. Box 932, Dayton, Ohio. 45401.
- Floyd W. McBurney**, Ill.'.Deputy for Wisconsin,  
915 Waban Hill, Madison, Wisconsin. 53711.
- Franklin G. Hinckley**, Ill.'.Deputy for Maine,  
53 Mackworth St., Portland, Maine. 04103.
- John G. Fleck**, Grand Prior,  
1 Emerson Place, Boston, Mass. 02114.
- Elton M. Dale**, Grand Sword Bearer,  
Suite 200, M. - T. Building, 2882 Delaware Ave.,  
Kenmore, N.Y. 14227.
- Sanford M. Chilcote**, Grand Almoner,  
1190 Hulton Rd., Oakmont, Pennsylvania. 15139.
- C. Gordon Wedertz**, Grand Organist,  
9344 S. Bishop St., Chicago, Illinois. 60620.
- Norman M. Gay**, Grand Seneschal,  
733 Webster St., Needham, Mass., 02192.

---

# Obituary Records

---



*“There are stars that go out in the darkness  
But whose silvery light shineth on;  
There are roses whose perfume still lingers,  
When the blossoms are faded and gone;  
There are hearts full of light and sweetness,  
When no longer the life current flows;  
Still their goodness lives on with the living,  
Like the souls of the star and the rose.”*

Reginald Clifford Hodsman, 33°

*Sovereign Grand Inspector-General*

William Addison Henry, 33°

Herbert Busby Jackson, 33°

*Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General 33°*

*Past Active Members*

---

CHRISTOPHER JOHN BRODERICK, 33°

ALEXANDER LINDSAY McINTOSH, 33°

SPENCER COX GUEST, 33°

CHARLES BRYCE ORCHARD, 33°

HAROLD ARTHUR BURLEIGH, 33°

GEORGE THOMAS COX, 33°

ARTHUR BEATON WHYTOCK, 33°

ELLIOTT CEDRIC ALVIN CRAWFORD, 33°

CHARLES WILLIAM KNOWLER, 33°

HAROLD DUCKWORTH, 33°

JAMES SIDNEY WINTERS, 33°

ARTHUR VANCE CHAPMAN, 33°

HORACE PHILIP REID, 33°

RICHARD WALLIS KING, 33°

ARTHUR SAGAR ROBINSON, 33°

EDWARD KENT PHILLIPS, 33°

RAYMOND HAMILTON SMITH, 33°

JOHN HENRY MOORE, 33°

CLARENCE HAROLD ROBERTS, 33°

KENNETH McBETH RAE, 33°

ASTOR RALPH SCHRAG, 33°

ERNEST HAROLD MITCHELL, 33°

JAMES TREVETHAN GEORGE, 33°

MILTON GOULD, 33°

THOMAS GROVER CLEVELAND TICHBORNE, 33°

CHARLES ADDY McILVEEN, 33°

NORMAN SYDNEY SMITH, 33°

DONALD JAMIESON GUNN, 33°

JOHN MURRAY GARDINER, 33°

*Honorary Inspectors-General 33°*

*of the*

*Supreme Council of Canada*

**ILL. . BRO. . REGINALD CLIFFORD HODSMAN, 33°****Active Member, Deputy for Saskatchewan**

Reginald Clifford Hodsman 33°, Illustrious Deputy for the Province of Saskatchewan, while attending a convention in the City of San Francisco, suddenly and tragically passed away in that City on Sunday, June 4th, 1972.

Ill. . Bro. . Hodsman was born in Regina on the 17th of April, 1906. In that City he received all of his education, and in 1925 he articulated with Rooke, Thomas & Company, Chartered Accountants, and subsequently received the degree of C.A. For many years he was active in the Saskatchewan Institute of Chartered Accountants, serving as a member of the Executive Council and President of that organization. He joined the staff of the Audit Office of the Saskatche-

wan Civil Service in 1937. He soon progressed to the position of Deputy Provincial Auditor and was named Provincial Auditor in 1969, from which post he was superannuated in 1971.

In 1936 he was united in marriage with Muriel Alice Beesley of St. Catharines, Ontario, and was blessed with a family of two daughters and one son.

Throughout Ill. . Bro. . Hodsman's busy life he found time and energy to serve with devotion in many different capacities at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral and latterly St. Mary's Church.

In 1933, there began what proved to be a consuming interest in Ill. . Bro. . Hodsman's life. It was in that year he took his first step in Freemasonry, and it is noted that he attained distinction in all of the various Orders to which he belonged.

He was initiated in Banner Lodge No. 154 on January 23, 1933 and served that Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1946.

In 1950 he began the first of two years as District Deputy Grand Master for District No. 2.

In 1953 he was elected Grand Junior Warden, filling each office of Grand Lodge faithfully and with dignity, and became the Most Worshipful the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1956.

For sixteen years Bro.'Hodsman continued to make a valuable contribution to Grand Lodge and its committees. At the time of his death he was Grand Representative of the United Grand Lodge of England near the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, member of the Committee on Jurisprudence, member of the Finance Committee and Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence and Relations.

In other Masonic Bodies, he presided as First Principal of Wascana Chapter R.A.M.

He was Past Thrice Illustrious Master of the Cryptic Rite, and a member of Wascana Preceptory.

However, his great love was Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

He became a Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason May 18, 1944 in Regina Lodge of Perfection, received the 18° April 18, 1946, in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, and his 32° on March 18, 1947, in Saskatchewan Consistory.

He was Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory for a two year term, 1957-58.

He served with energy and vigor and was named and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1958, a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1963, and Illustrious Deputy for Saskatchewan in 1969.

Ill.'Bro.'Hodsman was a charter member of the Saskatchewan Chapter of the Royal Order of Scotland (May 4, 1957), and at the time of his sudden passing, was Provincial Grand Master.

He was a Past Worthy Patron of the Regina Chapter of the Eastern Star, a Past Grand Guardian of Job's Daughters and a member of Wa-Wa Temple.

The suddenness of his passing was a surprise and shock to all.

He leaves a void that will be exceedingly difficult to fill. His unassuming attitude, his great skill as he laboured in the quarries, his under-

standing and assistance in the world of community service, his close knit intimacy with his family, is indeed a mark of a good man and a highly skilled Mason. May the good Lord be with him in his long rest.

Funeral services were held in St. Mary's Anglican Church, Regina, with a large number of friends and Masons in attendance. Interment was held in Memorial Gardens, Regina, with the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan conducting Masonic services.

G.A.F.

### **ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ADDISON HENRY, 33°**

**Past Active Member, Past Deputy for Alberta**



In the death of Dr. William A. Henry in the early morning on June 17th, 1972, at his home in Lacombe, Masonry in Canada and particularly in Alberta, lost one of its most stalwart members. His passing will be mourned by the Brethren throughout the Country.

Our Brother was born in Tannersville, Penn. on January 20th, 1894, and moved to Alberta with his family in 1903. He received his education in Alberta schools and the University of Alberta, completing his medical degree at McGill University at Montreal in 1924.

His University course was interrupted by four years service in the 1914 to 1918 War, during which time he served as a fighter pilot in the Royal Air Force and in the Army of occupation in Germany. He was associated with the Canada Militia and on the outbreak of the Second World War in 1935-45 was mobilized as a Medical Officer in the 17th Field Ambulance. After serving in various sections of Canada he returned to Calgary and in 1943 was promoted to Lieut. Colonel and appointed to command Military Hospitals in Calgary.

He came West after his hospital training in Montreal and for twenty-two years practised medicine in Bentley, Alberta. He moved to Lacombe in 1946 and practised there until his retirement in 1965. Dr. Henry was highly regarded by the Medical Profession throughout Canada and his very large practise is evidence of his great skill and reputation as a Doctor.

Dr. Henry's Masonic career started in his University days when he was initiated by Strathcona Lodge No. 77 in Edmonton on November 19th, 1920. He was Worshipful Master of Eureka Lodge No. 10, Lacombe, in 1935 and the District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 4 in 1939. In 1948 he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in which capacity he served with great distinction. He received his "Fifty Year" Jewel in Eureka Lodge in 1970.

He started his A. & A. Scottish Rite career in the late 1920's in the Edmonton Valley; Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix and the Alberta Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1952 and the next year was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council. He was appointed the Ill.'.Deputy for Alberta in 1958 and gave the most zealous service until his retirement in 1968.

He was most instrumental in instituting the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Red Deer in 1957, being a Charter Member and its second T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. He and his wonderful wife, Jean, made all of the regalia and most of the furnishings for this new Lodge. He directed most of the eleven degrees and his enthusiasm encouraged this small Valley to become one of Alberta's active Lodges.

Dr. Henry was initiated in the A.A.O. of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at the Grand Coulee Dam ceremonies in 1935 and became the Potentate of the Al Azhar temple in Calgary.

He was also a member of the Royal Arch Chapter in the City of Red Deer. One of his great loves was his membership in the Royal Order of Scotland in Alberta since 1953.

Dr. Henry was also the charter President of the Lacombe Rotary Club and served as the District Governor for Rotary International in 1967-68. He served a term on the University of Alberta Senate and received the King George and Queen Mary silver Jubilee Medal for Community Services.

In 1927 he married his wife Jean, a truly wonderful partner in all his fields of endeavor. Together they raised a most delightful family of three daughters, Isobel, Dianne, and Kathleen. The Doctor was an ex-

cellent husband and father, a most ardent skier, fisherman, photographer and gardener as well as a most enthusiastic student of Masonry, one of Alberta's most beloved citizens.

Funeral Services were held at St. Andrew's United Church, Lacombe, followed by interment in Fairview Cemetery, Lacombe.

We will cherish his memory and be ever grateful for his tremendous contribution to Masonry.

W.H.J.

### **ILL. . BRO. . HERBERT BUSBY JACKSON, 33°**

**Past Active Member, Past Co-Deputy for Ontario**



Following a lengthy period of declining health, Herbert Busby Jackson passed away on Sunday, July 2nd, 1972 at Henderson General Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario.

Herb, as he was known to all his friends, was born in Toronto, May 17th, 1894 and in that city he attended Elementary and Secondary schools where he received a business training which he used so successfully in later years.

During World War I he served overseas with the 67th Battery and also with the 38th Battery C.F.A.

On his return from active service in 1919, Herb joined the Imperial Tobacco Company and he served the company successively in Toronto, Hamilton and Winnipeg. In 1922 he returned to Hamilton as Manager and Secretary-Treasurer of the James Kirk Division and when the business was later sold to the Hudson's Bay Company he became Vice-President and Manager. He left this position in 1955 to take over the management of the office of the Scottish Rite Bodies under Towers Limited, of Hamilton.

Herb began his Masonic career with his initiation into Temple Lodge No. 324 G.R.C., Hamilton, April 24th, 1923 and was Worshipful Master of that lodge in 1932. He was appointed Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1960. As a Royal Arch Mason he was a member of Hamilton Chapter No. 175, which he joined in 1946. He joined Murton Lodge of Perfection, January 3rd, 1928 and was T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1946-47. He became a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, April 4th, 1938 and of Moore Sovereign Consistory, May 7th, 1943. He served as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory in 1956-57. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, in 1950, and Crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in 1959. In 1959 he was appointed Deputy for Ontario, an office which he filled with distinction for 10 years. In 1969 he retired as Deputy and assumed the rank of Past Active. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1953 and for many years was an officer in this Order.

In addition to his membership in local Masonic Bodies he was also an Honorary Member of Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix; North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix and Woodstock Lodge of Perfection.

Herb was for years a member of the Gyro Club of Hamilton and in this club held the offices of Secretary and Director. He was also well known for his proficiency in the field of amateur photography where he showed the same qualities of perfectionism which characterized him in all his areas of activity.

As a churchman, he was a faithful and dedicated member of Central Presbyterian Church, where for years he taught a Sunday School class of boys and where he later became an Elder of the Kirk. For approximately 12 years he and his wife, Jessie, assumed the responsibility, following the Sunday morning Service of delivering the flowers from the service to the ill and shut-in members of the church.

Needless to say, Herb will be greatly missed within and without the walls of Masonry. To his fellow Masons his loyalty, his friendly nature and his outstanding ability as an officer and a ritualist will long be appreciated. He was a perfectionist in everything he did and his thorough knowledge of Masonic matters caused him to be a source of information for all who sought advice and counsel. To his friends his passing leaves a deep void but all are richer for having associated with him.

Herb married Jessie Elizabeth Neill, July 8th, 1922, who survives to mourn his loss along with three children, Mrs. Robert Craven (Mary) of Toronto, Herbert Neill (Bud) of Don Mills and Mrs. Colin MacKay (Elizabeth) of Hamilton. Surviving also are eleven grandchildren and one great grandson. To all of them we extend our deepest sympathy.

The funeral service was held Wednesday, July 5th, 1972, in Central Presbyterian Church, with interment in Woodland Cemetery. Services were conducted by the Rev. J. K. West, Assistant Minister of the Church, and were attended by many friends and prominent Masons who came to express their appreciation of one who, in his lifetime, meant so much to them as a friend and fellow Mason.

“So our lives  
In acts exemplary, not only win  
Ourselves good names, but doth to others give  
Matter for virtuous deeds, by which we live.”

J.W.B.

### **ILL. . BRO. . CHRISTOPHER JOHN BRODERICK, 33°**

NO  
PICTURE  
AVAILABLE

On September 28, 1971, after more than fifty years of service and devotion to Masonry, Illustrious Brother Christopher John Broderick died in the Portland Adventist Hospital, Portland, Oregon. He had been under the doctor's care of a heart condition for some time. Funeral services were held at Riverview Abbey Chapel on September 30, 1971, with the officers of Friendship Lodge No. 160 A.F. & A.M. officiating.

Brother Broderick was born December 25th, 1888, the son of Thomas and Margaret Broderick in Whitegate, County Cork, Ireland, where his father was a member of the Royal Irish Constabulary. For several years he attended school at Christ Church in Cork before moving to Bristol, England, where he completed his education.

He came to Canada in 1912 and spent the early years in pioneer farming near Indian Head, Saskatchewan. Later in Regina and Moose Jaw he continued in the accounting profession and became associated with the Times Company, publisher of the daily Times newspaper, becoming Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager of that Company.

During his 39 years in Moose Jaw he was extremely active in many community affairs and was a dedicated and conscientious citizen through the difficult depression years. In the period of World War II he participated in many fund-raising activities, including the drive for Greek Relief Funds for which he was widely recognized. He became very active in Rotary during this time and continued until he left Moose Jaw.

He was a faithful member of the Zion United Church, as were his wife Dorothy and their four children. He was a devoted father and extremely interested in helping young people.

Brother Broderick was initiated on December 19, 1922, in Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 and served as Master of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 in 1932 and made a Life Member of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 on January 14th, 1964.

He was received in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, 14th Degree, in 1925 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1930; made a Life Member in 1942.

Member of Regina Rose Croix and a Chartered Member in Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix in Moose Jaw and Past Most Wise Sovereign, and a member of Saskatchewan Consistory.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Windsor, Ontario, October 3, 1944.

Brother Broderick was married in 1915 at Indian Head, Saskatchewan, and he is survived by his wife Dorothy. Also surviving him are his two sons, William John and Robert and his two daughters Margaret Grace and Dorothy.

Brother Broderick left Moose Jaw in 1946 and after several years' residence in Vancouver, British Columbia, he became a resident of Portland, Oregon, early in 1950. He there affiliated with Friendship Lodge No. 160 A.F. & A.M., continuing his long devotion to the principles of Masonry during retirement from active business life.

G.A.F.

**ILL. · BRO. · ALEXANDER LINDSAY McINTOSH, 33°**

A hundred years is but a short span of time in the grand design of the Great Architect of the Universe, but the same length of time measured in terms of a human life is indeed immense. Not many of us are spared to live a life of service that extends beyond a hundred years as did that of the late Alexander Lindsay McIntosh.

Brother Alexander L. McIntosh, 33°, left a vivid image of dignity and a strong sense of standing courageously for things that are right and for the teachings and philosophy of Masonry.

Bro. · McIntosh was born July 29th, 1870, at Bathurst, N.B., and came west to seek his fortune when he was still quite a young man. Shortly after his arrival he associated himself with the Canadian Pacific Railroad, this contact resulting in a lifetime career with a Company that in a large measure was responsible in the development of Western Canada.

Bro. · McIntosh retired in 1937 devoting his long years of retirement almost exclusively to his family, church and masonry.

Bro. · Alexander Lindsay McIntosh was initiated in Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 on October 25th, 1909, and was subsequently raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on January 11th, 1910. He was made a Royal Arch Mason on March 15th, 1910, and was made Knight Templar on December 14, 1921. In his Scottish Rite career he received the 14th Degree on the 2nd June, 1922, in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 18th Degree in Rose Croix in Regina Chapter on September 12th, 1925, received his 32nd Degree in Saskatchewan Consistory on September 22nd, 1926, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in Calgary on September 9th, 1947.

Bro. · McIntosh, 33°, was not just another member of the various Bodies that he belonged to, always a leader in the quest for light, he served as Worshipful Master of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 in 1926 and the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection in 1932, and in recognition of his many services over the long period he was made a life member of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3, Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix, Moose Jaw, Minot North Dakota Lodge of Perfection No.

10 and the Northwest Mounted Police Lodge No. 11, Regina, Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, Saskatchewan Consistory, and the Wa-Wa Shrine Temple.

On the occasion of his 100th birthday a testimonial dinner was held in his honor at which time many gifts and congratulatory messages were received. The occasion was honored by congratulatory telegrams from the Prime Minister of Canada, Her Majesty the Queen and other high ranking officials and dignitaries from many parts of the country.

In latter years he retained his great sense of devotion and loyalty to his Church and his Lodges and continued to enjoy good health and keen senses until the last roll call was called, passing quietly to the great beyond on the morning of October 6th, 1971, at the age of 101.

In 1884 he married Miss Gertrude Payne in Winnipeg. She predeceased him some 33 years ago. One daughter survives, Mrs. Gertrude Ballachey of Brantford, Ont. Another daughter Mrs. Dr. Parkins (Jean) passed away a few years ago and a son Howard died overseas November 3rd, 1918 in action.

G.A.F.

### **ILL. · BRO. · SPENCER COX GUEST, 33°**



On October 8th, 1971, there passed away suddenly one of Winnipeg's finest citizens in the person of Spencer Cox Guest, an Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council for seventeen years.

He was born at Wingham, Ontario, on October 9th, 1886, but grew up at Goderich. He moved to Winnipeg in his 17th year in 1903 and spent all his adult life there. He started in the shoe business in 1909 and the business still continues. The Guest Shoe Company operated in two stores in separated areas of the city and it is now operated by his son David. Spencer retired some time ago.

On August 17th, 1917, he married Miss Grace Warnock, of Goderich, who survives him with five children, three sons and two daughters. One son is a prominent medical eye doctor in Winnipeg.

Spencer had some heart trouble in recent years, but on the day of his death he walked to his barbershop where he was seized by the fatal attack.

He was taken to a nearby hospital and was pronounced dead on arrival there.

He joined Young Methodist (later United) Church in 1906 and continued there for the sixty-five years since. Being musical he sang in the choir, taught in the Sunday School, served as its superintendent, and on committees and boards over the years.

He became a Mason on November 21st, 1912, when he was initiated into Northern Light Lodge No. 10 and was Worshipful Master there in 1920. He was honoured with a 50-Year Jewel in 1962.

He became a Scottish Rite Mason on September 22nd, 1916, when he received the 4th Degree. He reached the 32nd Degree the following year and after an active career in the Rite in which he took part in degree work, he became Most Wise Sovereign of Bethesda Rose Croix Chapter in 1944, and received the 50-Year Jewel of the Rite in 1967. So he was one of the oldest (in membership, not in age) Scottish Rite members in Manitoba.

He was coroneted in the 33rd Degree on October 5th, 1954, at Toronto.

These are some of the highlights in the life of Spencer Guest. Now what about his quality of life? What does his life mean? What has he left behind as his contribution to his day and generation?

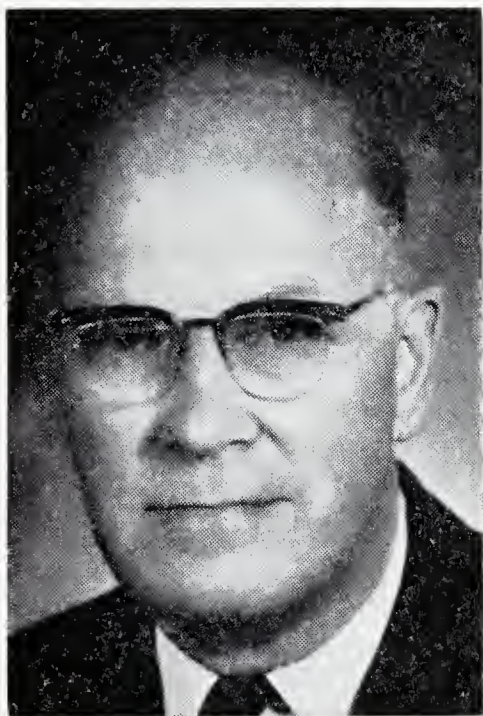
Well first of all, he was a fine citizen and a Christian gentleman and to his host of friends, particularly those in the Scottish Rite, he was a true and warm-hearted brother. As an evidence of this at a memorial service (following cremation) in the largest funeral parlor in Winnipeg on October 12th, there were several hundred friends in attendance.

As an overall picture of his life, I think of a verse in a poem on the meaning of life, composed by Anna Barbauld, a prominent English poetess over a century ago. This I leave as my tribute to my long-time friend Spencer Cox Guest.

Life, we've been long together  
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather;  
'Tis hard to part when friends are dear —  
Perhaps 'twill cost a sigh, a tear;  
Then steal away, give little warning,  
Choose thine own time.  
Say not "Good night",  
But in some brighter clime  
Bid me "Good Morning".

Yes, Spencer, you lived a long full life and we do not complain at your passing, but we miss you nevertheless.

E.R.T.

**ILL.°.BRO.°.CHARLES BRYCE ORCHARD, 33°**

The Brethren of the Saskatoon Valley and the Masonic Fraternity were saddened by the passing of Ill.°.Bro.°.Charles Bryce Orchard, 33°, after a relatively short illness.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Bryce was born June 3, 1907, at Borden, Sask. a small town some 40 miles west of Saskatoon.

He received his primary schooling at Borden and later attended High School at Nutana Collegiate in Saskatoon. He then attended University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Campus and received his Science Degree in 1930, progressing from there to the University of Manitoba where he received his degree in Medicine in 1935.

Until 1945 he lectured in Anatomy and Orthopedics at the College of Medicine, Saskatoon Campus.

During World War II he served as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. for four years and there-after returned to Saskatoon and entered private practice, specializing in General Surgery and Orthopedics.

He was on the Medical Staff of St. Pauls and University Hospitals in Saskatoon and Chief of Orthopedics of the City Hospital, Saskatoon.

He was a fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of both Canada and England also a member of Saskatchewan Surgical Society.

In community affairs he was active in Boy Scout Work.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Orchard and his family were active members of Knox United Church in Saskatoon.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Bryce became a member of Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 G.R.S. at Saskatoon in 1940, serving as Worshipful Master in 1958.

His Scottish Rite career commenced on March 23, 1950, when he received the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix March 22, 1951, and served as Most Wise Sovereign 1964-1965. He received his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory, February 15, 1972.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Bryce was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, September 13, 1966, at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

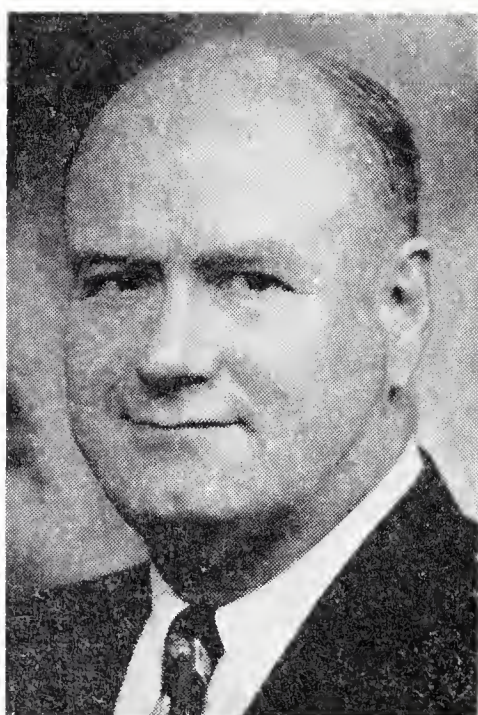
He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, serving as Grand Sword Bearer.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Bryce is survived by his wife, the former Isabel McClennen, whom he married August 21st, 1937, also two sons, Dr. Donald Orchard, Vancouver, B.C., and Dr. Robert Orchard, New Zealand.

The Funeral Service was held at Knox United Church in Saskatoon with a very large gathering of friends, relatives and Masonic Brethren in attendance, October 16th, 1972. Interment was at Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon.

P.H.S.C.

### **ILL.'.BRO.'.HAROLD ARTHUR BUREIGH, 33°**



Illustrious Brother Harold Arthur Burleigh passed away after a long illness at Fort Francis on Tuesday, November 16, 1971.

He was born at Port Arthur, Ontario, March 11, 1912 and was educated in the Public and Secondary schools of Port Arthur, and specialized in the electrical trade in the mines, railroads and factories and eventually became Area Manager for the Ontario Hydro in the Kenora Area, and later in Fort Francis, where he made his home.

He retired in 1969 due to ill health and a new Sub Station on Highway 11 was named in his honour.

He served with the Fourth Field Ambulance R.C.A.M.C. as a Sergeant in the Second World War.

He was a member of the United Church of Canada.

Brother Burleigh was raised in Thunder Bay Lodge No. 618 on January 7, 1943 and was a charter member of Lakehead Lodge No. 709 Thunder Bay.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason April 13, 1945 in Fort William Chapter 140.

In the Scottish Rite he received the 14th degree on February 24, 1944, the 18th degree April 14, 1944 and the 32nd degree on November 8, 1946 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was also a Charter member of North Star Consistory, Thunder Bay.

He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 9, 1958 at Windsor, Ontario and was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan.

Also a member of Khartuum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Winnipeg.

He was Past President of the Lake of the Woods Shrine Club, Kenora and the Border Shrine Club, Fort Francis, Ontario. Past President of the Fort Francis Cancer Society and an Honorary member of the Fort Francis Rotary Club.

Surviving are his wife, the former Irene Cumberland whom he married on October 12, 1937 and one son Albert Grant Burleigh of Calgary.

The funeral service was conducted by the Reverend Gordon H. Daley in Trinity United Church on Friday, November 13, 1971 with burial in the family plot, Riverside Cemetery, Thunder Bay.

A.I.McF.

### **ILL. . BRO. . GEORGE THOMAS COX, 33°**



Lethbridge and Southern Alberta were saddened to hear of the passing of Ill. . Bro. . George T. Cox, 33°. He was getting dressed to attend a Scottish Rite Meeting on November 19th when he was taken ill and rushed to hospital where he died peacefully on November 22nd, 1971.

Brother Cox was born in Sutton, Surrey, England on September 3rd, 1891 and came to Canada as a young man. In Saskatchewan, he took up a homestead where he farmed for a few years before going into the implement business with the Massey-Harris Company. After more than twenty-five years service to them in several Saskatchewan and Alberta points, Bro. . Cox retired in Lethbridge. Not satisfied to sit back and enjoy a well earned rest, he became more active than ever when

he entered the building construction business for a few years and operated an electrical appliance store for a time. After disposing of these interests, he started his own business as an insurance broker which he operated until a few years ago.

During his busy life, Brother Cox was a faithful and devoted church man. He held many high offices in the Lethbridge First Baptist Church and was a very able lay preacher. He was also a longtime member of the Rotary Club, having joined in 1937, serving as president of the Lethbridge Club from 1943 to 1944, and for several years, Club Historian.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Cox was initiated in Morse Lodge No. 93, Saskatchewan, and was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1928, District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 11, G.R.S. in 1930. In 1951, he affiliated with Lethbridge Lodge No. 39.

He received the Fourteenth Degree in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Lodge of Perfection on June 23rd, 1929; the Eighteenth Degree in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta in April of 1949; and became a member of Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, Alberta on October 28th, 1949.

In 1948, Brother Cox was one of the leaders in forming the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection and was its second T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. in 1949, and was also instrumental in establishing the Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, serving as its Most Wise Sovereign in 1960. In 1958, he assumed the position of Grand Secretary of the Lodge of Perfection and three years later that of Grand Registrar of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, and held these offices until his death. He has been described as one of the most efficient secretaries of all the Scottish Rite Valleys in Canada. Ill.'.Bro.'.Cox was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10th, 1963 at Edmonton, Alberta.

Predeceased by his beloved wife only last year, Brother Cox leaves to mourn him a son in Vancouver, B.C. and a daughter in Calgary, Alberta.

Brother Cox's close friend and Pastor conducted a most impressive funeral service in the First Baptist Church in which his text was "And his hand was steady at the going down of the sun"; certainly a fitting tribute to a man whose hand was always steady at whatever he undertook.

J.C.M.

**ILL. BRO. ARTHUR BEATON WHYTOCK, 33°**

Following a lengthy illness Ill. Bro. Dr. Arthur Beaton Whytock passed away at the Greater Niagara General Hospital on Monday, November 29th, 1971 at the age of 80.

Born in Madoc, Ontario, Dr. Whytock was a graduate of Madoc High School and Queen's University, Kingston, with a B.A. degree in English and History, joined the Canadian Army Medical Corps and saw service in England, Egypt and France. He graduated from Queen's Medical School with a Gold Medal in surgery. Post-graduate medical training was taken in London, England, Edinburgh, Scotland and Vienna, Austria.

Practice of medicine began in Niagara Falls in association with Dr. E. C. A. Crawford in a clinic in 1925. For almost half a century he gave himself to the Medical Profession with untiring devotion and shared in the progress made in the field of Medicine. Active in civic as well as medical associations Dr. Whytock was a past president of the Niagara Falls Chamber of Commerce, Canadian Club and the Niagara Falls Rotary Club.

A senior member of the Canadian Medical Association he was a past-president and life member of the Ontario Medical Association, a member of the Greater Niagara Medical Society, member of staff and board of governors of the Greater Niagara General Hospital and an honorary member of the hospital medical staff. He received his F.A.C.S. in surgery in 1921, his M.R.C.S. (England) and L.A.C.P. (London) in 1924 and F.I.C.S. for which he was regent for Ontario in 1951. He was a past president and local representative of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

His Masonic career began in 1910 when he was initiated at Madoc Lodge No. 48, 1912, Royal Arch Mason, Lodge No. 161 Madoc, 1914 Kingston Lodge of Perfection, 1919 Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He affiliated with Clifton Lodge No. 254, Niagara Falls from which he received a 50-year medal, Elgin Lodge of Perfection from which he also received a 50-year jewel, being T. P. G. M. in 1930 and serving as Trustee and perennial Grand Orator. He was made an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1937 at Montreal and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1939. In 1967 he was presented with the Confederation Medal.

Having served a lifetime of devotion to the field of Medicine and showing an unusual interest in his patients he won the loyalty and affection of those he served from the humblest to the highest. He gave his support to organizations whose purpose was to relieve suffering and promote good will. His first concern was people. We will never know the number of hearts and homes into which he brought healing, hope, courage and comfort. A Prince and Leader has fallen in our land but his Spirit is still with us.

Surviving are his wife, Hazel, daughter Marion (Mrs. Martin Roach) both of Niagara Falls and sister Mrs. Irene Crawford, Madoc, Ontario to whom we extend our deepest sympathy.

G.A.N.

### **ILL. BRO. ELLIOTT CEDRIC ALVIN CRAWFORD, 33°**



Dr. Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford died suddenly Sunday, November 28, 1971, of a heart attack at his home, "Cairngorm," on Glendale Road, in New Castle, U.S.A., where he had lived since 1944. He was 82.

He had been director of medical and professional relations at Ramapo General Hospital in Spring Valley since 1965. A native of Canada, Dr. Crawford did his undergraduate work at Toronto University and Queen's University in Ontario, earning his M.D. and C.M. degrees from the latter institution in 1916. He was subsequently licensed to practice medicine in two provinces of Canada, in London, England, and in the state of New York. He was also a Fellow of both the International College of Surgeons and the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene in London, England.

During World War I, he served in Canada, Egypt, England and France with the Canadian Medical Corps.

After the war, Dr. Crawford served as attending physician at three Niagara Falls hospitals, one in Canada and two in New York, and as associate physician for the Hydro-Electric Power Commission in Niagara Falls, Ontario, and as consulting physician surgeon to several large industrial

plants in the area of the falls, Niagara Falls. He also helped found a surgical clinic in Niagara Falls, Ontario.

In addition to his Ramapo General Hospital association, Dr. Crawford was a director member of the medical advisory boards of the Degenerative Disease Research Foundation and the Rockland County Chapter of the American Leukemia Society. He was also a member of the boards of directors of the Rockland County Unit American Cancer Society and the Bio Scientific Association in Rockland County.

Dr. Crawford was initiated in Milverton Lodge No. 478 Kingston, 28 December 1914. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland; a 33° Honorary Member of Supreme Council, A. & A. Scottish Rite for more than 40 years; president of the Friends of Queens Inc., Queens University, and a life member of the New York Athletic Club.

He is survived by his wife, the former Lillian Kurrus; two sons, James and David of Canada; two daughters, Mrs. Jean Fleming of Canada and Mrs. Charles Healy of Buffalo; eight grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

J.E.McM.

### ILL.°.BRO.°.CHARLES WILLIAM KNOWLER, 33°



In the sudden passing of Ill.°.Bro.°. Charles William Knowler, on December 3rd, 1971, Windsor Lodge No. 403, and the Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valley of Windsor, suffered a very great loss.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Knowler was Past Master of Windsor Lodge No. 403, also Treasurer of this Lodge from 1956 until his death. He was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in 1950. Ill.°.Bro.°. Knowler was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1961, and was a Life member of Windsor Lodge of Perfection also Rose Croix chapter. He was a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 12th, 1967.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in 1940 in Thomas Peters Chapter, No. 250 and was also a member of Mocha Temple Shrine.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Knowler was very active in degree work.

He served with the Canadian Exp. Forces overseas from 1915 until 1919, in the 13th Battalion, R.H.C. (Black Watch).

He was a faithful member of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church.

Ill. Bro. Knowler joined Ford Motor Company in 1919 as a Quality Control Inspector, and retired in 1964. He was predeceased by his wife, Mary Anne, in 1967.

A Masonic service was held on December 5th, under the auspices of Windsor Lodge No. 403, A.F. & A.M. with a large attendance of his brethren present.

A service was held in the Chapel of the Walter Kelly Funeral Home on December 6th, conducted by Rev. William Lawson, with interment in Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

Ill. Bro. Knowler will be greatly missed by all members of the Craft.

He is survived by one son, C. William Knowler and three grandchildren.

“Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine  
Have not been lived in vain,  
But shed an influence rare, divine  
on lives that here remain.”

D.A.McI.

### ILL. BRO. HAROLD DUCKWORTH, 33°



Born in Galt, Ontario, February 18th, 1895, he came to Calgary, Alberta, in 1903; and was a druggist for many years until his retirement. He passed away on December 6th, 1971, being predeceased by his wife in December 1969, and daughter, Mrs. Clayton Carroll, in August 1969.

Bro. Duckworth received the Master Mason's degree in Bow River Lodge No. 1, G.R.A., in 1944, and was Worshipful Master in 1953. D.D.G.M. District No. 1, G.R.A., in 1957.

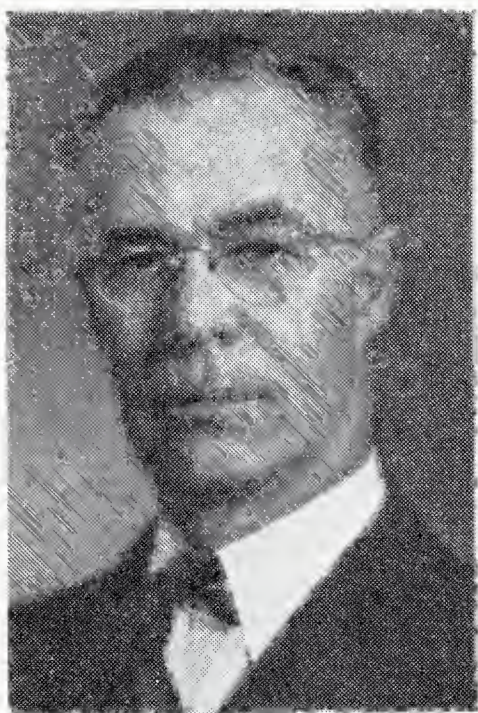
Initiated into Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1946; he was Most Wise Sovereign of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, 1958, a mem-

ber of Alberta Consistory in 1950, he was a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Hamilton, Ontario, September 10th, 1968.

R.F.L.

### **ILL. BRO. JAMES SIDNEY WINTERS, 33°**



After a fairly long illness, at home— Ill. Bro. James Sidney Winters passed to the Grand Lodge above on December 11th, 1971.

Bro. Winters had a long and fruitful career as salesman and Counsellor in the men's furnishing business, starting out in 1920 as a traveller — and a continuous member of the Travellers' Association until his death.

In 1953-1954 he was its President and honoured that position in a most bountiful way, for his years of association and his many years as director, as well as his intense interest, had fitted him for that position. For some years after his Presidency he was Treasurer of the Association.

Sidney also gave many years to his beloved Parkdale United Church. I am sure he filled every office—and for nine years was Superintendent of the Sunday School. At the Funeral Service, the Rev. Rupert Evans was most appreciative of the long and faithful efforts of our late brother.

Sidney Winters was Initiated in Golden Rule Lodge No. 126, G.R.C., Campbellford, Ontario, July 18th, 1913, became a member of Toronto Lodge of Perfection in March of 1941; Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1943, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1944. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Chapter in 1949. On September 11th, 1956, in the City of Hamilton, he was Coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council.

Born in Hastings County, August 16th, 1889, he received his schooling at Campbellford.

He was married to Alice Marion Davis in 1913, and in 1914 moved to Lake Shore Boulevard, Toronto, which was to be his home till he was called away.

Mrs. Winters died in March, 1965. They were blessed with three devoted children, Marion, Russell and Dorothy (Mrs. D. White, who resides in New Zealand). Mr. and Mrs. Winters paid a visit there a few years ago. Marion and Russell were always at home.

So we say goodbye to a worthy Brother and friend, with thankful hearts that he was with us for so many years.

J.V.T.

### **ILL. BRO. ARTHUR VANCE CHAPMAN, 33°**



Illustrious Brother Arthur Vance Chapman passed away after a short illness in London, Ontario on January 4, 1972.

He was born at Galt, Ontario and was a resident of Port Arthur since 1919. He was prominent in Masonry, Education and business.

He was initiated in Masonry in Alma Lodge No. 72 at Galt, Ontario on April 30, 1912 and affiliated with Thunder Bay Lodge No. 618 at Port Arthur in November, 1923, and was Master of that Lodge in 1932.

District Deputy Grand Master of Algoma District 1953-54 and a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge for 12 years.

Honorary member of Lakehead Lodge No. 709 when it was formed in 1963.

Superior Lodge of Perfection February 19, 1934.

Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix March, 1937.

North Star Consistory September, 1951.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 10, 1957 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton, November 2, 1971.

A pioneer in Education in Thunder Bay, he was a member of the Port Arthur Board of Education from 1938 to 1948 and chairman of the Board for seven years, being a member of the Royal Commission on Education under Mr. Justice J. A. Hope from 1945 to 1950.

Brother Chapman was founding chairman of the Board of Directors of the Lakehead Technical Institute which was the forerunner of the Lakehead University.

He was recognized by having the A. Vance Chapman School named in his honor.

He was a member of St. John's Anglican Church, being a former Warden of the Church and on the board of management.

In business Brother Chapman was owner and manager of the Twin City Grain Company, retiring several years ago.

He is survived by two sons, William of Long Lac, John of Montreal and a daughter, Mrs. Helene Hockin of London, Ontario.

A Masonic Service was held Thursday, January 6, 1972 by Thunder Bay Lodge 618. The funeral service was held from St. John's Anglican Church 2 p.m. Friday, January 7, 1972 with interment in Riverside Cemetery.

A.I.McF.

### **ILL. . BRO. . HORACE PHILIP REID, 33°**



On January 9th, 1972, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada lost its oldest member, in point of years since he was Coroneted. The Most High saw fit to call our beloved and revered Brother, Horace P. Reid, to his final rest on that day. Immediately prior to his death he had been residing in a Red Deer Nursing Home, near the home of one of his daughters, after residing in Edmonton since the early 1900's.

Our Brother was born in Mount Forest, Wellington County, Ontario on July 28, 1883. He received his education at Mount Royal Public and High Schools. His first introduction to Western Canada took place in 1899 when he visited this part of Canada with his father. He returned to Eastern Canada and started his business career with T. Eaton Co. Ltd. in Toronto, with which firm he had his first experience in the retail business, which he was to make his life's work.

The call of the West was too strong for young Horace, however, and he came West to stay in 1904, this time for good. His first employment was with Revillon Freres, a Paris based French firm which was at that time the chief rival of the Hudson's Bay Company in the flourishing fur trade and which was in the retail merchandising business also. Young Reid managed their house furnishing department until 1907, when, with his lifelong Masonic friend and partner George Graham, a furniture business of their own was started. Their enterprise prospered and grew and later became known as Henry, Graham and Reid, one of the largest and most important furniture stores in Western Canada. On the retirement of Bros. Reid and Graham, the business was sold to Ill. Bro. Harold Sprague, 32°, and still flourishes.

An active member of Christ Church (Anglican) he served on the vestry and in various other capacities for many years, giving freely of his time and talents under a number of Clergymen.

In Freemasonry he was initiated, passed and raised in Jasper Lodge No. 14, G.R.A. in the year 1905 and was its Worshipful Master in 1911. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 3, G.R.A. and served in that capacity in 1916. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1924 and during his term of office three new Craft Lodges were instituted in Alberta. At the time of his death he was not only the senior Honorary 33rd Degree Mason in Canada, but also the senior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta. He was the recipient of his "50 Year" Jewel and "60 Year" Bar in Craft Masonry and was an Honorary Life Member of a number of lodges, among them Wahpun No. 88, G.R.A., High Prairie, Alta. and Ivanhoe No. 142 G.R.A. Edmonton.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he joined Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in February, 1912, and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1921. He received the 18° from Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix on February 26, 1914, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1926. Joining the Alberta Consistory, he received the 32° on February 27, 1918, and held the office of Commander-in-Chief in 1940. Honorary Life Membership in all three Bodies of the Edmonton Valley was conferred on him in 1959. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Vancouver, B.C., on October 1, 1924, by Ill. Bro. Alexander Cameron, 33°.

He is survived by his wife Rhoda, two daughters Margaret and Kathleen and three grandchildren. An only son, George, was killed whilst serving in the Canadian Armed Forces in Germany in 1940. Funeral services were conducted at Christ Church, Edmonton, with interment in the family plot in the Edmonton Cemetery.

B.L.R.

**ILL. BRO. RICHARD WALLIS KING, 33°**

Masonry in Sault Ste. Marie suffered a serious loss in the unexpected death on January 22, 1972, of Richard Wallis King, 33°. Entering Plummer Memorial Hospital on January 14th for tests, he suffered a heart seizure a few days later from which he did not recover.

"Dick" King, as he was familiarly known to all his friends, was born in Brandon, Manitoba, on December 22, 1892, but the family moved a few years later to Sault Ste. Marie where he spent the rest of his life.

For fifty years he was associated with the Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, and its predecessor company, retiring early in 1960. His working career began while still in his teens and experience gained in various departments led to appointment as Assistant Superintendent of Blast Furnaces. After several years in this position Dick was appointed Superintendent of the Docks in which capacity he continued until retirement. He was always proud to have been associated with this enterprise from its earlier days through expansion to the vast diversified operation of to-day.

Although admission to Freemasonry did not come until his 51st year progress thereafter was rapid. Initiated February 8, 1943, in Algoma Lodge No. 469, Sault Ste. Marie, he was raised May 17th in that year. Proceeding into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on March 17, 1944, he received the 14° in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection on September 11, 1944, and served as T.P.G.M. in 1958. Receiving the 18° in Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix on March 28, 1945, he was installed M.W.S. for 1952. Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, conferred the 32° on him on November 8, 1946, and his progress culminated on September 5, 1961, when coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. at St. Andrew's, N.B.

Ill. Bro. King's progress in Capitular Masonry was marked by many honours. Made a Royal Arch Mason November 18, 1949, in Algonquin Chapter No. 102, R.A.M., Sault Ste. Marie, was First Principal in 1965 and later District Superintendent of Northern Ontario District No. 15 in 1968. Becoming a Knight Templar in Gibson Preceptory No. 39, Sault Ste. Marie, on January 10, 1952, he was elected Presiding Preceptor for

1962. In Cryptic Rite Masonry he was made a Royal and Select Master on September 12, 1953, and was a charter member of Pawating Council No. 14, Sault Ste. Marie, serving as Ill. Master in 1956. In November, 1971, with other Brethren, Ill.'Bro.'.King travelled to Thunder Bay to be enrolled in Holy Bay Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and thereafter a charter member of the newly instituted Northern Lights Conclave in Sault Ste. Marie.

Dick King became a Noble of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario, in 1947 and was always an active member of the Sault Shrine Club, serving as President in 1963. At his death he was a Director of the Sault Ste. Marie Masonic Hall Corp. and Chairman of its House Committee. Always possessed of great energy, Ill.'Bro.'.King was the driving force behind many improvements—in ritual presentation—in stage properties and regalia—and in the Masonic Temple which housed so many of his interests.

Ill.'Bro.'.King is survived by his widow, the former Ruth Elizabeth McDonald, and one daughter, Dorothy Anne, at home. Also surviving are a sister, Mrs. Loveday Eakenheart, and a brother, Christopher, both of Toronto. Another brother, Air Commodore Charles Ley King, predeceased him.

The funeral service was conducted in St. Luke's Cathedral by Very Rev. F. F. Nock, Dean of the Cathedral, with interment in Greenwood Cemetery. The memorial service conducted by Algoma Lodge No. 469 at the Barton Funeral Home on the preceding evening was very largely attended by those who came to pay their last respects to a friend and Brother.

Dick King was a man of forthright character always willing to give practical assistance in every worthwhile project. He will be greatly missed by all who knew him.

J.B.S.

**ILL. .BRO. .ARTHUR SAGAR ROBINSON, 33°**

The death of a well known New Brunswick educator and Mason occurred on Friday, March 3rd, 1972 when Ill. .Bro. .Dr. Arthur Sagar Robinson, 33°, was called to the home above, after a lengthy illness, in his 91st year.

Ill. .Bro. .Robinson was born in Port Elgin, N.B., and received his early education in that town later attending Provincial Normal School and Mount Allison University from which he graduated with a B.A. degree in 1905 and M.A. in 1943 and was honored in 1956 by his Alma Mater in being awarded a Doctor of Laws degree for his efforts in the educational field. After teaching for a few years in Manitoba he returned to New Brunswick where he taught in rural schools and later moved to Moncton where in 1917 he was appointed principal of Victoria School and in 1920 when the Edith Cavell School was opened he was transferred there as principal where he remained until he retired in 1950.

Throughout his career in the educational field he was considered a pioneer in a number of movements calculated to improve the curriculum in New Brunswick Schools.

He was one of the few men who served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and also the Independent Order of Oddfellows.

He served on the Moncton Library Board, the Canadian Club, the Y's Men's Club, the Moncton Society of Art and the Westmorland Historical Society. He also held the office of Clerk of Session of St. John's United Church.

He was the first President of the Eastern Conference of Grand Masonic Lodges of Canada and served as Secretary for several years. He was also a member of the committee which brought the All Canada Conference into being.

In Masonic Circles our late brother received his 3rd degree on December 19, 1923 in Keith Lodge No. 23, Moncton, N.B. and for many years was Grand Historian of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and Grand Representative for Rhode Island.

His other Masonic activities are here listed:

Past Master Keith Lodge No. 23.

Member of Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

Member of Harington Chapter of Rose Croix.

Member of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory.

Received his Honorary 33° in Niagara Falls on October 14th, 1952.

Honorary Past Master of Acacia, Westmorland and Zetland Lodges.

Secretary of Keith Lodge No. 23 for many years.

Past President Canadian Masonic Research Association.

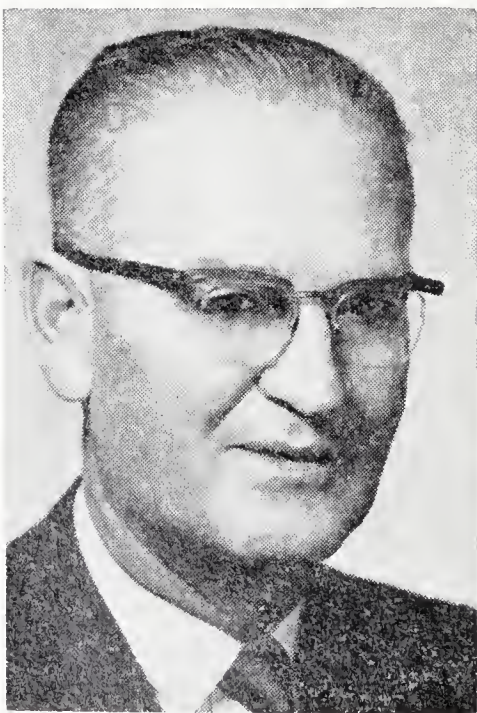
Ill. Bro. Robinson is survived by his wife the former Minnie A. Morton, one daughter Mrs. Kenneth Griffith (Harriet) of Grimsby, Ontario, and one son, Joseph Robinson, Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Shediac, N.B., and three grandsons and a great granddaughter.

The funeral was conducted from the family Church, St. John's United in Moncton and interment made in the Baie Verte Cemetery.

In conclusion, he will be greatly missed in Masonic and Scottish Rite circles for his great contribution and friendly spirit exemplified at all times.

K.R.N.

### ILL. BRO. EDWARD KENT PHILLIPS, 33°



A career of service to the community and the Masonic Craft came to an end March 5, 1972, when Edward Kent Phillips passed away in his 68th year.

Ill. Bro. Kent was born in Ottawa July 31st, 1903 and while an infant the family moved to Saskatoon, where Kent received his education. He attended both Public and High School at Saskatoon and then to the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Campus where he received his degree, B. Civil Engineering M.S.C. He was a lecturer on Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan from 1925 to 1947. He was a member of the Board of Governors U. of Saskatchewan from 1960 to 1966. A member of the Senate of the University of Saskatchewan and Past President of the Alumni Association.

Kent and his family were members of Knox United Church in Saskatoon.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Kent's wife, the former Jessie Bertha Wille, predeceased him December 8, 1970; he is survived by his two daughters Bonnie—Mrs. Terence Gordon and Coralie—Mrs. Coralie Bartsch.

In business life he was General Manager of Evans Construction Co. Ltd., until his retirement and was also associated with the surveying firm of Phillips, George, Nicholson & Associates. He was a Past President of Saskatchewan Land Surveyors Ass'n., a member of the Professional Engineers of Saskatchewan, of the Saskatchewan Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada and of the Prairie Road-Builders Association.

He was active in sports, a Past President of the Canadian Rugby Association, Chairman of the Canadian Rugby Association Junior Committee. He was the first President of the Saskatoon Hilltops football club and a Director of Saskatchewan Roughriders.

He was a former Kinsmen and a member of K 40.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Kent was initiated into Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 G.R.S. March 19th, 1930.

He commenced his career in Scottish Rite in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection March 12, 1943, and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1955-1956. He received the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix April 10, 1944, and was Most Wise Sovereign 1951-1952. He received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory March 21, 1946, and for a time also served as Officer of that Body.

On May 26, 1956, Ill.'.Bro.'.Kent was one of the original class of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, October 2, 1962, at London, Ontario.

He was a member of WA WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Funeral Service for Ill.'.Bro.'.Kent Phillips was conducted by the Rev. Frank Meadows from Knox United Church with burial at Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon, March 8, 1972.

P.H.S.C.

**ILL. BRO. RAYMOND HAMILTON SMITH, 33°**

Illustrious Brother Raymond Hamilton Smith passed away on Saturday, March 4th, 1972, after a lengthy illness in a Thunder Bay Hospital.

Ill. Bro. Smith was born April 12th, 1905, at Fort William, Ontario. He was employed with the Gerry Hardware Company for 23 years, moving to the Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., serving as Manager of the Port Arthur store for 14 years, retiring early due to ill health.

He was Past President of the Lakehead Credit Bureau, and served on the Board of Directors of the Port Arthur Chamber of Commerce.

Bro. Smith was always interested in sports, having been President of the Baseball League, Secretary and President of the Fort William Curling Club.

He was a member of St. John's Anglican Church and was a former member of the Board of Management.

In Masonry, Bro. Smith was Initiated in Fort William Lodge No. 415, G.R.C., December 14th, 1938, and raised to a Master Mason on February 22nd, 1939. He received the 4th Degree in Superior Lodge of Perfection February 22nd, 1942, and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1963. Received the 18th Degree in Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, April 21st, 1943, and was Most Wise Sovereign 1950-51. In Moore Sovereign Consistory, at Hamilton, he received the 32nd Degree on May 7th, 1948, and was a Charter Member of North Star Consistory, Fort William. Bro. Smith was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 9th, 1958, at Windsor, Ontario.

He was a member of Khartum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Winnipeg, and was President of the Lakehead Shrine Club in 1956.

Brother Smith was married to the former Edith Blackmore in 1934 and is survived by his widow and one daughter Gayle, Mrs. R. Yatkowsky, of Pine Falls, Manitoba, two grandchildren and his mother and sister, both of Vancouver.

Fort William Lodge held a Masonic Service on Tuesday, March 7th, 1972, with Church Service held from St. John's Anglican Church, with Canon A. J. Thompson officiating and burial in Riverside Cemetery on March 8th, 1972.

A.I.McF.

### **ILL.°.BRO.°.JOHN HENRY MOORE, 33°**



Ill.°.Bro.°.John Henry (Harry) Moore passed away in Hamilton, Ontario, April 2nd, 1972.

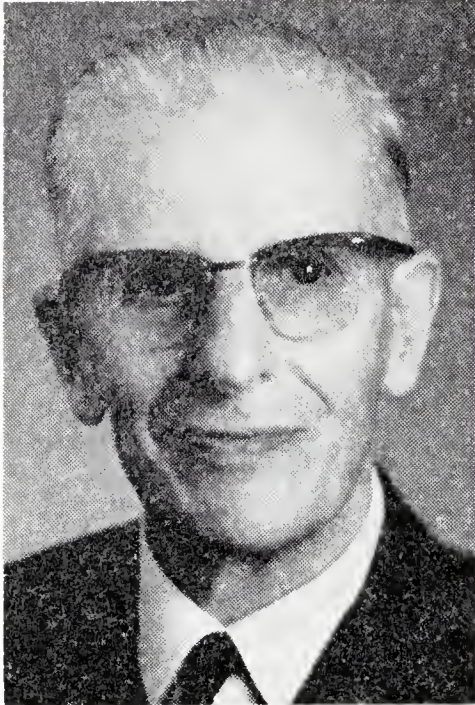
Born in London, Ontario, June 26th, 1887, the son of John and Isabella Moore, he moved to Hamilton with the family at an early age, where he received his education and spent his entire business career. After association, as a Traveller with W. E. Sanford & Sons, Clothing Manufacturers, he joined the Dental supply firm of Ash Temple Ltd., and was Manager of the Hamilton Branch for many years, until his retirement in 1957.

Bro.°.Moore was initiated into Masonry in Temple Lodge No. 324 G.R.C., November 12th, 1918, of which Lodge he was a Life Member and recipient of the Grand Lodge "50 Year" Service Medal. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14°, November 26th, 1923; the 18° May 6th, 1925, and the 32°, May 3rd, 1929, in the Hamilton Bodies, and was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, October 1st, 1946, at Quebec City. He served with distinction as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 1942 - 1944 and was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, 1954.

Formerly a member of Ryerson United Church, where he served on the Board of Stewards. In later years he was a member of St. Giles United Church in Hamilton. He was also a Life Member of the Commercial Travellers Association of Canada.

Bro.°.Moore is survived by his wife, the former Elsie K. Thomas, one son, John Henry, Jr., and a daughter, Margaret Kathleen (Mrs. Russell Brierley) to whom we extend our sincere sympathy in their sad bereavement.

K.M.R.

**ILL. . BRO. . CLARENCE HAROLD ROBERTS, 33°**

The Masons of St. Thomas, London and District were saddened when they learned that Ill. . Bro. . Clarence Roberts had passed away suddenly and peacefully of a heart attack at his home on the afternoon of April 7th, 1972. Clarence had been ill for some time but had been up and around and active, and was working at his son's store in the forenoon on the day he passed away. A special "Clarence Roberts' night" had been arranged for by his Mother Lodge, Talbot Lodge No. 546 G.R.C., for April 27th in his honour.

He was born in St. Thomas on January 18th, 1902, and lived all his life in this city. On graduation from St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, he apprenticed to the trade of Watchmaking and Jewellery Manufacturing and opened his own retail Jewellery store in 1940. In 1944 he opened a larger Jewellery business in partnership with Mr. G. D. Harris under the name of Roberts and Harris. His son, Wor. Bro. Philip Roberts, took his father's place in the partnership some years ago when Clarence decided to take it easier.

Brother Roberts was a very active and valuable member of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) and was on the Board of Management and a Deacon of that Church.

His wife, the former Vera Park, predeceased him in November, 1967. He is survived by one son, Wor. Bro. Philip Roberts and two grandchildren, Miss Mary Roberts and Mr. Douglas Roberts, all of St. Thomas.

A largely attended Masonic Memorial Service was held on Sunday evening, April 9th, and the funeral service was held on Monday, April 10th, with interment in the family plot in Elmdale Memorial Park.

Brother Roberts was initiated in Talbot Lodge, No. 546, G.R.C., on March 10th, 1924, was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1939 and was appointed D.D.G.M. of St. Thomas District in 1947. He was elected an Honorary Member of St. Thomas Lodge No. 44, G.R.C., and of St. David's Lodge No. 302, G.R.C. He was active in all three Lodges, being an excellent ritualist, a student of Masonry, a believer in, and a follower of, its teachings.

He received the 4° in the London Lodge of Perfection, A. & A.S.R. on November 29th, 1949, and joined the London Chapter of Rose Croix in

May, 1950. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, in November, 1950. Bro. Roberts took an active interest in Degree work in London Lodge of Perfection. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, by Supreme Council in 1970.

Brother Roberts joined Palestine Chapter No. 54 of the Royal Arch Masons, St. Thomas, on May 2nd, 1940; Burleigh Preceptory No. 21 on November 21st, 1944, and Ninevah Council No. 3, on November 26th, 1949.

"Fast the rolling seasons bring  
The hour of fate to those we love,  
Each pearl that leaves the broken string  
Is set in Friendship's crown above."

A.A.C.

### ILL. BRO. KENNETH McBETH RAE, 33°



On April 14th, 1972, Ill. Bro. Kenneth M. Rae passed away suddenly at his home in Kingsville, Ontario.

Ken was born in Perth County in Ontario on October 23, 1878.

He moved to Kingsville as a young man and operated his own hardware business there until he retired in 1954.

On June 24th, 1919, he was initiated in St. George's Lodge in Kingsville and served as Worshipful Master in 1925.

On September 9th, 1921, he received the degrees of Windsor Lodge of Perfection and for many years he gave unstintingly his time and talents to the Lodge in its earlier years of operation. He received the Rose Croix degrees in Windsor on September 22nd, 1926. For many years he gave leadership to degree teams from Kingsville who participated in the Windsor Scottish Rite Re-Unions, and in 1932 he served Windsor Lodge of Perfection as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 4th, 1928, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, Ontario on October 14th, 1952.

Ken is survived by one son Jack of Kingsville, a daughter Mrs. John Wigle of London, Ontario to whom we extend our deep and sincere sympathy.

A Masonic service was held on Sunday, April 16th, 1972 at Dodson and Habkirk Funeral Home in Kingsville under the auspices of St. Georges Lodge No. 41 A.F. & A.M. Interment was in Greenhill Cemetery on April 17th, 1972.

C.F.M.

### **ILL. BRO. ASTOR RALPH SCHRAG, M.D., 33°**



The Scottish Rite, and in particular the Edmonton Valley, suffered a severe loss in the passing, April 17th, of Ralph Schrag at age 61.

He had been suddenly stricken by a cerebral aneurism during the early hours of Good Friday, March 31st, and although he was in the hospital within an hour he did not regain consciousness.

He gave of his talents freely, serving the A. and A.S.R. in many ways. It is fitting that his last activity, before he was stricken, was in the interest of our Rite, as Director of the 18° the previous evening, Maundy Thursday.

Funeral services Thursday, April 20th, were held at Strathearn United Church, of which he was a charter member. It was attended by many members of the Scottish Rite as well as members of his profession, former patients and a large number of his associates from his various interests.

Ill. Bro. Schrag was born August 20th, 1910, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. He married Ruth Eleanor Hughes at Medicine Hat, Alberta, August 24th, 1939. He is survived by his wife Ruth and three children: Kenneth Randall Schrag, Mrs. Leone Ruth Jobson and Mrs. Dorothy Helen Swanson. Also his father, Rev. A. R. Schrag, now 95 years of age, a United Church minister, retired.

He was raised in Britannia Lodge No. 18, Ponoka in 1939, received the 14° in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in 1947, the 18° in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° in the Alberta Consistory in 1949. A

member of Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and in 1968 the Royal Order of Scotland. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council for Canada September 10th, 1968, at Hamilton, and was a member of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix, 1962.

Ralph graduated in medicine from the University of Alberta in 1937.

Received his licentiate of Medical Council of Canada 1937.

Junior Medical Officer Ponoka Mental Hospital 1937-1939.

Fellow of American National Committee for Mental Hygiene in Child Psychiatry--Children's Fund of Michigan at Children's Centre, Detroit 1939-1941.

Assistant Medical Superintendent Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton, 1941-1947.

Certificate of Specialty in Psychiatry Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada 1947.

Director of Provincial Guidance Clinic, Calgary, 1947-48.

Certificate of Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Alberta, 1948.

Director of Provincial Guidance Clinic, Edmonton, 1948-1964.

Assistant Director of Division of Mental Health, Province of Alberta, 1964-1966.

Director of Division of Mental Health, Dept. of Health, Province of Alberta, 1966 to retirement, September 1970.

Instructor and Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine, 1945-1972.

Past President Alberta Psychiatric Association.

Charter Member Canadian Medical Psychiatric Association.

Member of Alberta and Canadian Medical Association.

Member of American Ortho-psychiatric Association.

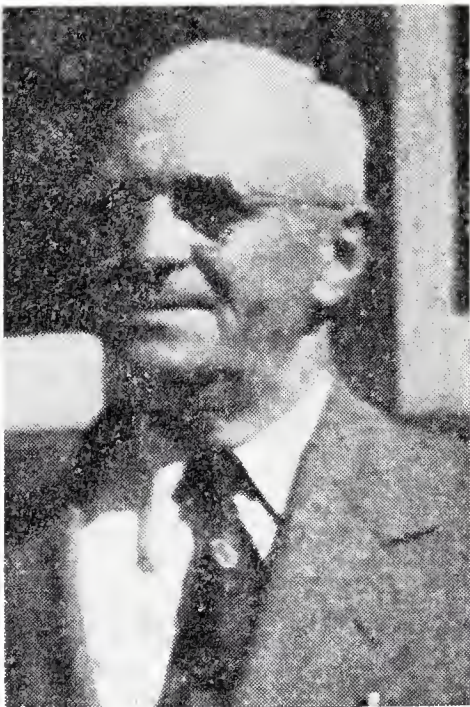
Charter member of Strathearn United Church, which was built 1950-51. Chairman of the Board of Stewards, member of the Session, a trustee of this church for many years and very active on various committees over the years. The Secretary of the Official Board at the time of his death.

He had been a member of the Board and the Senate of St. Stephen's United Church College, Edmonton, and was Chairman of its Property and Development Committee at the time of his death.

We have indeed lost an esteemed friend and brother. Our knowledge of God and His purpose for us has been enlarged and deepened in the life of this faithful, winsome servant, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph Schrag, 33°.

R.L.G.

### **ILL.'.BRO.'.ERNEST HAROLD MITCHELL, 33°**



The death of Ill.'.Bro.'.E. Harold Mitchell, 33°, took place in an Edmonton Hospital on April 23, 1972, after a lengthy illness.

Our Brother was born in Jarvis Brook, England, on December 1st, 1888, where he received his education and his early business training. Coming to Canada in 1912, he became a Civil Servant, with the Canadian Government Postal Services, from which he retired in 1951. During his career with the Post Office Department he had many interesting experiences as a Post Office Inspector, his territory running all the way from Central Alberta to the Arctic outposts and everywhere he won the friendship and

respect of those with whom he came in contact, no matter what their station in life.

His Masonic Career spanned some 50 years. Initiated, passed and raised in Unity Lodge No. 51 G.R.A. early in 1920, he steadily pursued his duties, becoming the Worshipful Master of his lodge in 1934. In the year 1953 he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi in the Grand Lodge of Alberta and in 1954 he was the Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

He joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1938, receiving the 14° from the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on March the 3rd. On April 6, 1939, he received the 18° from Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, while the 32nd degree was conferred on him in the Alberta Consistory on October 31, 1946. Not one to aspire to high office, he nevertheless gave freely of his knowledge and efforts in the promotion of our Order. He took

part in a number of our degrees from time to time and served as Grand Assistant Expert in the Lodge of Perfection and Grand Standard Bearer as well as Grand Assistant Expert in the Alberta Consistory. For several years he was the Grand Almoner for all three Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Edmonton. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in Hamilton, Ont., on September 11, 1956, by Ill.'.Bro.'.T. K. Wade, 33°.

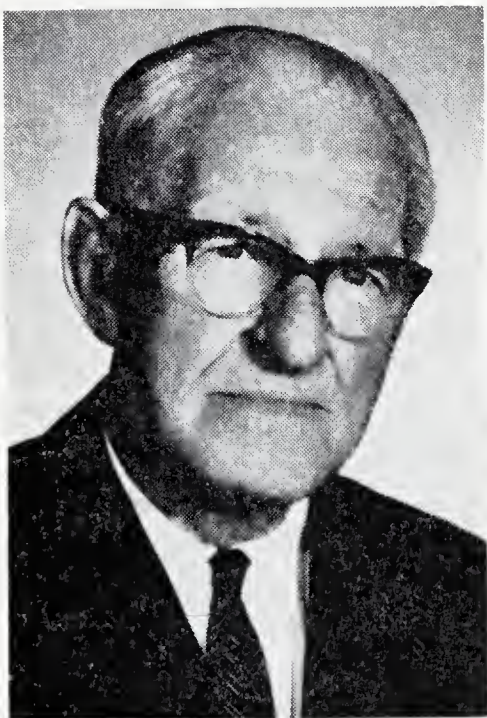
An Anglican by faith, his civic duties took him far and wide, so that he was unable to take a very active part in the activities of his church for many years, but he gave freely of his support at all times.

He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland for many years.

Funeral services were conducted at Howard and McBride's Funeral Chapel and interment was in the Edmonton Cemetery. Surviving are a sister in England, two granddaughters, and one grandson. His wife predeceased him some years ago.

B.L.R.

### **ILL.'.BRO.'.JAMES TREVETHAN GEORGE, 33°**



The Scottish Rite Valley of Peterborough lost one of its most beloved, devoted and venerated brethren in the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.James Trevethan George, 33°, on June 15th, 1972, in the Peterborough Civic Hospital. Brother George, better known as Bev by his many friends had been ill for several months in the Port Hope Hospital, but was transferred to the Peterborough Hospital for urgent surgery. Bev was born on October 19th, 1886, in Port Hope where he attended the Elementary and Secondary Schools.

As a young man he entered into business with his father, W. A. George, as a Funeral Director and remained in that profession until he retired at the age of sixty-six.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George served many organizations in his community. He was an active member of St. John's Anglican Church and a member of the

choir for fifty years. He was a Charter Member of the Port Hope Rotary Club and was deeply involved in its many projects. He was also a member of the High School Board and on the Board of both the Union and St. John's Cemeteries.

His chief interest, enjoyment and service was Freemasonry, being Initiated in Hope Lodge No. 114, G.R.C., in May, 1911, Passed in June and Raised in September. He was elected Master of his Lodge in 1916 and D.D.G.M. of Ontario District in 1921. In Scottish Rite Freemasonry, he received the 4° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection on October 14th, 1919; the 14° on December 5th, 1919; the 18° in Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix on January 16th, 1921, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, at Hamilton, Ontario, on May 5th, 1921. Bev was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in Montreal, on September 15th, 1953. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1957. He was a Charter Member of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and active in that Body.

Ill. Bro. George married Bessie Glidden on June 15th, 1910, who survives to mourn his loss, together with one son, Alfred Miller George, and three grandchildren. To them we extend our deepest sympathy.

The funeral service was held on June 17th, 1972, in St. John's Anglican Church, Port Hope. It was attended by many 33rd Degree Masons and other members of the Masonic Fraternity.

S.Y.W.

### **ILL. BRO. MILTON GOULD, 33°**



It is with deep regret that we record the passing of Ill. Bro. Milton Gould on July 3, 1972, after a relatively short illness and hospitalization. Bro. Gould was in his 48th year and as one of our younger members he had developed a respect and reputation for his kindness to his older brethren, particularly the shut-ins. His loss will be deeply felt by Scottish Rite Masonry in the Valley of Saskatoon and among the Craft generally.

He was born in Saskatoon September 12, 1923, and received his education in that city.

For the past twenty-eight years he had been employed by the Operating Division of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

He was actively associated with St. James Anglican Church in Saskatoon.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Milton was an ardent Freemason. He was initiated into Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 on January 3, 1948, passed to the 2nd degree March 16th, 1948 and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on May 18th, 1948. He served as Worshipful Master of Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 in 1969.

He commenced his career in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite when he received his 14th degree on April 18, 1951, and at the time of his death he was Grand Senior Warden of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection.

He received the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix April 10, 1952, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1965-1966.

He received his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory November 25, 1952.

On September 10, 1969, he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Hamilton, Ontario.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Milton leaves to mourn his loss his wife Margaret Jean to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

A very large number of Masonic brethren and friends were in attendance to pay their respects at the Funeral Service held at Saskatoon Funeral Chapel Thursday, July 6, 1972, followed by a Masonic Service at the graveside at Woodlawn Cemetery.

P.H.S.C.

**ILL. . BRO. . THOMAS GROVER CLEVELAND  
TICHBORNE, 33°**



It is with profound sorrow that we report and record the sudden passing of one of Windsor Valley's most prominent Masons, Ill. . Bro. . "Tom" Tichborne. He had returned home after attending Church, Sunday, June 26th, when he suffered a stroke. He was rushed to the Metropolitan General Hospital, Windsor, Ont., where he passed away suddenly Wednesday, July 5th, without regaining consciousness.

Ill. . Bro. . Tichborne was born in Goderich, Huron County, Ontario, January 29th, 1888, receiving his primary education in the Public School, and later specializing in Accountancy at the Chatham Business College. Moving to Windsor, Ont., he became associated with the Woollat Construction Com-

pany where he met and married Annie Woollat, a daughter of the founder of the Company. She predeceased him several years ago. At the time of his death "Tom" was retired, having been employed as Cashier and Office Accountant with the Windsor Truck and Storage Company, Windsor, Ont., for several years.

"Tom" was a faithful and dedicated Mason for over 60 years and was the recipient and proud possessor of four 50 year Jewels, namely:

The Grand Lodge of A.F. and A. Masons in Ontario, 1961.

The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in Ontario, 1963.

The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar, 1965.

The A.A.O. of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine "Mocha Temple", 1965.

He was initiated November 8th, 1910, passed and raised in Maitland Lodge No. 33, and Exalted in Huron Chapter No. 30, Goderich, Ont.

He was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Essex Council No. 12, Windsor, Ont., November 26th, 1949.

Ill. . Bro. . Tichborne was proclaimed a Knight Templar in Windsor and was honoured by appointment as V. Em. Standard Bearer, by Sovereign

Great Priory. He was at the time of his death, and for the past twenty-five years, Registrar of Windsor Preceptory No. 26.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he was recognized as a leader, and directed several Degrees in the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. He received his 4° April 22nd, 1944, the 14° April 25th, 1944, the 18° April 24th, 1945, and the 32° November 8th, 1946. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter Rose Croix 1951-1952, and was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 11th, 1956.

He was Installed a Knight Companion of the Red Cross of Constantine September 17th, 1950, in St. John Conclave No. 11, Windsor, Ont. In recognition of his many years of service to Masonry in general, and especially as Treasurer of St. John Conclave No. 11 for the past 13 years, he was Consecrated and Enthroned a Past Most Puissant Sovereign (Hon).

Ill. Bro. "Tom" joined Mocha Temple of the A.A.O.N. of the Mystic Shrine in 1915. He was also an active member of the Scottish Rite Club, Windsor, London Consistory Club, London, and Moramos Shrine Club, Windsor, Ont., serving the latter body as assistant Secretary for several years.

He was a devout member of All Saints Anglican Church, serving in various capacities, the most important of which was the Board of Management.

Surviving is his wife Jean, formerly Mrs. Jas. Patterson, whom he married in 1956, also a Brother Harry and a Sister Olive (Mrs. Harry Dodds) both residing in Goderich, Ont., to whom we extend our deepest sympathy.

A largely attended Masonic Service was held at the Morris Memorial Chapel on Friday evening, July 7th, under the auspices of Great Western Lodge No. 47. The Funeral Service was held on Saturday morning at 10:00 a.m. with the Rev. R. L. Webster of All Saints Anglican Church officiating. Interment followed in Maitland Cemetery, Goderich, Ont.

He deserves to be remembered with respect, loving kindness and honour, for the services he rendered to the Craft and to his Church.

"Lord take his days of dedication and service and use them to Thy Glory and the furtherance of this great work."

"Virtus junxit, mors non separabit."

W.T.W.

**ILL. . BRO. . CHARLES ADDY McILVEEN, 33°**

Death claimed one of New Brunswick's most active residents when Ill. . Bro. . Charles A. McIlveen, 33°, of Saint John, N.B., passed away on July 26th, 1972 after being in poor health for some time.

Our Illustrious Brother was a modest and sincere man and earned the respect and admiration of all who knew him. He was a member of the New Brunswick Legislature where his presence will be sorely missed. He was in his sixty-third year being born on March 3rd, 1910, in Saint John.

He was an elder in the Red Head United Church where he was a staunch supporter.

He was also interested in the following activities:—

Past President of the St. Patrick's Society.

Past President of the Y's Men's Club.

Honorary Life Member of the Board of Directors of the Y.M.C.A.

Member of the Union Club.

Member of the Saint John Board of Trade.

Member of the St. Andrew's Curling Club.

He was on the County School Board from 1953 to 1962 where he acted as Chairman for several terms and for 22 years was a councillor in the Parish of Simonds.

In Masonic circles he was member of Albion Lodge No. 1 taking his 3° on December 21, 1934, and occupied the East in 1944. He joined the Scottish Rite receiving his 14° in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection on May 11th, 1936. He filled the office of Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1950-1951. He advanced to the Harington Chapter of Rose Croix receiving his 18° on March 29th, 1945.

On March 6th, 1953 he received his 32° in the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory and on September 5, 1961, had the honour of being advanced to Inspector-General 33° at Saint Andrews, N.B. He was also Chaplain of Albion Lodge from 1946 to 1948 and a member of Masonic Board of Relief from 1949 to time of his death.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

In civilian life he was manager of the Saint John Terminal Limited and Saint John Dredging Co. Ltd.

He was very interested in the Scottish Rite Charitable Fund and acted as Campaign Manager in this jurisdiction.

Besides his wife, Jean (Anthony) McIlveen he is survived by two daughters, Gail, at home, and Mrs. Lynne (Sandy) Logan of Pictou, N.S.; two sons, Clark, Quispamsis, and Bruce, Fredericton; one brother J. Berton McIlveen, Red Head and several nieces and grandchildren.

A Masonic service was held for him by his mother lodge Albion No. 1 on July 27th at 7:30 p.m. in the funeral home and was largely attended.

Funeral service was held on Friday, July 28th, from Calvin's Funeral Home, Leinster St., and interment in Fernhill Cemetery.

K.R.N.

### **ILL.°.BRO.°.NORMAN SYDNEY SMITH, 33°**



On August 7, 1972 a long life of Community Service and Masonic dedication came to a close with the passing of Ill.°.Bro.°. Norman Sydney Smith, 33°, of Borden, Sask., in his 87th year.

Ill.°.Brother Norman was born in Brussels, Ontario March 6th, 1885. In 1906 the family moved from Ontario to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan and a year later to Borden, Sask. where Bro.°.Norman filed upon a homestead and entered into business in the town as a general merchant and remained a resident of Borden during the remainder of his life.

In addition to his farming and general store interests Bro.°.Smith served his community well. For a great many years he was Postmaster, he served as a Town Council Member and as Town Mayor. He was also a Vice-President of the Saskatchewan Retailers Trust Company.

On May 15, 1912 Bro.°.Smith married Miss Ruby M. Stewart who died on April 14th, 1913 at the time of the birth of her daughter. In 1953

he married Miss M. Vera Hayter who survives him and to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Norman was a dedicated Mason for over fifty years, being initiated into Borden Lodge on the 20th September, 1920. He served Borden Lodge No. 97 as Worshipful Master in 1926 and subsequently was elected and served as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 7 G.R.S. during the years 1947-1948.

In 1929 he was accepted and received into Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in the 4° March 7th and the 14° March 8, 1929. This was followed by admission to Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and the conferring of the 18° on Maundy Thursday, 1930. He subsequently received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory in 1931.

In 1953 he was Honored and Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 15th at Montreal.

In May 1956 he became a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

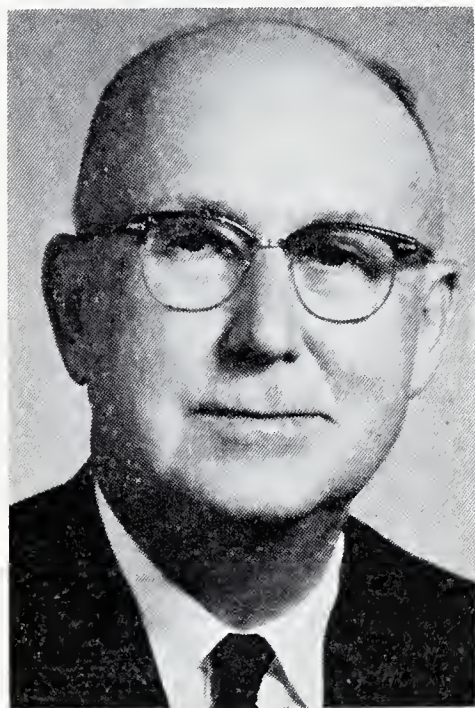
He was a Member of Wa Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Norman fully accepted his Masonic responsibilities. Through the years he was a faithful attender and participant, travelling many miles from his town of Borden to attend his Masonic and affiliated associations. He rarely if ever missed a Grand Lodge Convocation or a Supreme Council Session.

His kindness to his brethren will long be remembered and his loss will be surely felt in Borden and in the Valley of Saskatoon.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Smith was buried at Edmonton, Alberta on August 10, 1972 following a funeral service conducted that day in the United Church at Borden, Sask.

G.A.F.

**ILL. . BRO. . DONALD JAMIESON GUNN, 33°**

"Indeed no institution can boast of a more solid foundation than that on which freemasonry rests".

On such a foundation did Donald Jamieson Gunn raise a superstructure of Masonic immensity. Those who knew him will thus remember him.

From the time he was initiated in Temple Lodge 525 and then became its Master, and then D.D.G.M. of his district and eventually Grand Master of the Masons of the Province of Ontario, his life had been a dedicated Sermon to Freemasonry.

The respect he earned in Masonry was justly earned in his business career and the principles of his Masonic Life were ever present and at the time of his retirement was Vice-President and General Manager of the Monarch Brass Manufacturing Company. From 1930 to 1953, had been its Secretary-Treasurer.

In 1951 was President of the Canadian Institute of Plumbing and Heating Association.

Kingsway Lambton United Church received from him the same dedicated service that he gave all his various undertakings and for some years had been an elder. It was from this Church that his funeral service was held. Largely attended by his friends and those who knew him. Interment took place in Park Lawn Cemetery.

At the Masonic service held the evening before, the Chapel at Turner and Porter was filled to over-flowing by his Masonic brethren. At which service M.W. Bro. Wm. K. Bailey and many of the board were present.

Donald Jamieson Gunn was married July 18th to Elsie Jean Leask which union was blessed by two daughters, Marion now Mrs. R. H. Baker and Jean at home. In July of this year they had been married 50 years and a very happy 50 years they were.

The honours and tribute that were his from all over this continent were many, and well deserved. Yet he was ever the Masonic brother.

For recreation he dearly loved a game of golf; and was President of the Islington Golf Club during the years 1953-4-5.

In May 1918, enlisted with the 69th Battery and was honourably discharged in August of that year.

And so to his wife Nan and his daughters and the two delightful grandchildren, we would like them to know our great appreciation of their loved one.

Donald was born at Bradford May 13th, 1896—and passed to the G.L.A. September 5, 1972.

Masonic History as follows:

Initiated in Temple Lodge 525 Toronto.

Master of his lodge 1933.

Charter member and first director of Ceremonies of Kingsway Lodge 655—in 1935.

D.D.G.M. of District A 1944-45.

Member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge 1952-60.

Had been Chairman of the Committee on the Conditions of Masonry and Chairman of the Committee of the Fraternal Dead.

Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 1967-68.

Received his 14th degree of the A. & A.S.R. in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection May 10, 1948.

Rose Croix Chapter 1949.

Moore Sovereign Consistory 1950.

Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Chapter 1957.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General of the 33rd degree—September 13, 1960.

Admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, November 17, 1962.

In the spring of 1972 Ill. Bro. John G. Meldrum presented him with his 50 year Masonic button reminding the past Most Worshipful Sir, that he had never learned to say NO as regards to Masonic affairs.

J.V.T.

**ILL. BRO. JOHN MURRAY GARDINER, 33°**

Born at Annan, Dumfries, Scotland, on December 20th, 1900, Ill. Bro. Gardiner died at Calgary, Alberta, on September 5th, 1972, following a brief illness. Married to Emma Leola Smith on May 7th, 1927, he is survived by his widow, one daughter, Audrey Elizabeth (Mrs. John R. Higgin) and three grandchildren. He was associated with the Alberta Wheat Pool for 41 years, retiring as Treasurer in 1966.

An ardent sportsman, he was a member of Earl Grey Golf Club and the Glencoe Club. He was an adherent of Central United Church, Calgary.

Initiated into Zetland Lodge No. 83, G.R.A., on October 18th, 1945, he was Worshipful Master in 1951; and District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 18, G.R.A. 1952-1953. Receiving the 4th degree in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection January 30th, 1947, he was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1957. On March 25th, 1948 became a member of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, and on May 1st, 1954 a member of Alberta Consistory, Edmonton. He was a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory, Calgary; and was Coroneted Honorary 33° Member of Supreme Council in September 1965.

Funeral Services were held in the Hillside Chapel, Calgary, with Rev. Nelson R. Mercer, D.D., and Rev. D. G. Littlejohns officiating. Interment was in the Union Cemetery, Calgary.

R.F.L.

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session  
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Palmer Kent  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter S. Owen  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Raymond K. Adams

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon M. Barrie  
Ill.°.Bro.°.George C. Schaef

**On Membership Nominations:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane  
Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Palmer Kent  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Howard B. Moore  
Ill.°.Bro.°.G. Fred Kingsmill  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Kenneth R. Nelson

**On Fraternal Relations:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Donald L. Witter  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Howard B. Moore

**On The General State of the Rite:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.David M. Taylor  
Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Mortlock

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill.°.Bro.°.J. Palmer Kent  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Mortlock

**On Dispensations and Warrants:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Alfred I. McFarlane  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Cyril Cormick  
Ill.°.Bro.°.George B. Ingraham

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES****On Library and Archives:—**

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Frederic J. Veale  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Richard J. Lord

**On Centennial Programme:—**

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Roy W. Austin  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ George S. Rogers  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Walter C. McDonald  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilbert G. Welby  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ George C. Schaef  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Thomas L. Wilson

**On Manuals:—**

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harvey R. Doane  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ David M. Taylor  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Walter C. McDonald

**On Officer Nominations:—**

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Howard B. Moore  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harvey R. Doane  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilbert G. Welby  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Cyril Cormick  
ILL. ∴ Bro. ∴ David M. Taylor

**On Officer Nominations:—**

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Howard B. Moore  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harvey R. Doane  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilbert G. Welby  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Cyril Cormick  
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ David M. Taylor

**EASTER CEREMONIES**

Chapters of Rose Croix	Maundy Thursday Mar. 30, 1972	Easter Sunday Apr. 2, 1972
Hamilton .....	369	532
London .....	304	186
Toronto .....	393	454
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	86	62
Spry, Barrie .....	230	325
Murray, Ottawa .....	212	108
Hochelaga, Montreal .....	201	217
Quebec .....	59	47
Harington, Saint John .....	86	43
Keith, Halifax .....	459	254
Bethesda, Winnipeg .....	530	520
Vancouver .....	448	205
Mizpah, Edmonton .....	265	280
Guelph .....	162	147
Sault Ste. Marie .....	97	25
Regina .....	199	169
Nanna-Bijou, Thunder Bay .....	191	176
Windsor .....	191	146
Delta, Calgary .....	155	141
Victoria .....	150	100
Brandon .....	60	59
Peterborough .....	189	267
Saskatoon .....	124	105
North Bay .....	216	142
Alexander Shepphard, Moose Jaw .....	42	76
Moray, Vernon .....	82	66
Kokanee, Nelson .....	27	15
Chinook, Lethbridge .....	100	96
Niagara .....	126	134
Kent, Chatham .....	110	48
St. Lawrence, Summerside .....	22	20
Centennial, Woodstock .....	73	70
New Caledonia, Prince George .....	21	14
Macgillviray, St. John's .....	40	38
Britton, Moncton .....	38	61
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	6057	5348
	<hr/>	<hr/>
1971 .....	6239	5552





## LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where Situated	Name	T. P. G. M. V.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	R. O. Bishop	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	John F. F. Seawart	R. H. Hannah	320 - 14th St.
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	Douglas R. Gray	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Allege St. S.W.
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	R. A. Sanderson	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	Ronald C. T. Hayes	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	C. J. Dearing	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Hamilton, Ont.	Victoria	Claude F. Keays	A. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Kingston, Ont.	Muron	W. A. Isbeler	E. S. Coombs	4 Queen St. S.
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	W. B. Doubleday	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	F. Dean English	A. H. Jackson	11850 - 221st St., Maple Ridge
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	Robert B. Knowles	G. L. Campbell	O. Box 183
London, Ont.	London	Angus J. Graham	C. C. Simpson	1530 Dufferin Ave.
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	Robert W. Hall	J. F. Fritz	733 York St. W.
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	W. A. Steeves	J. P. Davidson	164 Park St.
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	Edwin Rowan	J. P. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	Robert John Martin	J. E. Yates	P.O. Box 112
Nanaimo, B.C.	Nanaimo	H. G. Reid	W. M. Ferguson	816 Carbonate St.
Nelson, B.C.	Colville	Donald Morton	F. E. Wilson	4469 Hiram Street
North Bay, Ont.	Kootenay	Robert C. Taylor	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	R. K. Irwin	D. H. Macdonald	3002 - 19th Street
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	Alex Clark	W. H. Baldwin	500 Amesbrooke Drive
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	J. Bewick	G. W. Worwood	2095 McBride Cres.
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	Allan Linka	T. J. Brown	1141 Robinson Street
Regina, Sask.	Regina	E. S. Matheson	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	Alex O. Knight	Melvin Rowe	121 Newton Road
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	A. B. Begamie	H. S. Barnes	373 Cobden Street
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	E. A. Fisk	T. O. Stow	P.O. Box 1224
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	F. E. Barnard	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	F. R. Hickey	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy Street
Sudbury, Ont.	Cape Edward	H. M. Strickland	C. G. MacQueen	P.O. Box 701
Sydney, N.S.	Superior	C. E. Umpherson	L. H. White	44 Edenbridge Dr., Islington
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	Reginald S. Wayman	J. V. Lawler	1178 Mariana Cres.
Trail, B.C.	Boundary	C. V. H. Jones	H. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	L. W. MacQueen	F. L. Irwin	370 Burnside Rd. East
Vernon, B.C.	Okanagan	P. L. Wiseman	Wilfred Pace	2216 Charl Street
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	F. H. A. Norton	R. Colledge	329 Wellington Cres.
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	J. Peterson	W. G. Copsey	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	David A. Bowles	M. A. Stoodley	
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	Walter H. Evans		

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M. W. Sov.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Barrie, Ont.	Spy	H. C. Miller	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	A. H. Scott	R. H. Hannah	329 - 14th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	John M. Knight	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Allege St. S.W.
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	C. A. Cusack	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Edmonton, Alta.	Mirzaph	N. G. R. Smith	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Halifax, N.S.	Quebec	G. K. Hoffman	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton	John L. Darby	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Kingston, Ont.	Quebec	C. D. Reading	A. C. Jenner	4 Queen St. South
London, Ont.	London	R. L. Gamble	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Lethbridge, Alta.	London	V. B. Christie	C. C. Simpson	P.O. Box 183
Moncton, N.B.	London	Blake A. Kennedy	J. A. Davidson	164 Park Street
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga	C. H. Jarvis	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Kokanee	John Hemstak	G. Waller	P.O. Box 112
Nelson, B.C.	Nelson	Thomas Kenneth Weir	W. M. Ferguson	816 Carbonate St.
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	E. G. Koehnle	F. E. Wilson	4469 Hiram Street
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	R. Miles Dodgson	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	James W. Fisher	D. G. Hewer	500 Amesbrooke Dr.
Prince George, B.C.	New Caledonia	J. N. E. Rexe	W. H. Macdonald	2095 McBride Cres.
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	Alex Clark	G. W. Baldwin	1462 - 23rd Street
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. B. Naylor	W. Worwood	141 Robinson St.
Saint John, N.B.	Regina	John R. Freestone	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 430
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	T. L. Banks	A. C. Lemmon	273 Newdown Rd.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	W. R. Prescott	Melvin Rowe	P.O. Box 1224
Summerside, P.E.I.	Sault Ste. Marie	W. E. Morley	J. B. Sainsbury	329 Burnside Rd.
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	H. E. Phillips	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	C. D. Irvine	L. H. White	P.O. Box 701
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	Carl R. Burton	J. V. Lawler	44 Edenbridge Drive, Islington
Vernon, B.C.	Moray	C. Lorimer	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	J. E. Hainsine	F. L. Irwin	370 Burnside Rd.
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	Harry J. Maddaford	W. Pace	3302 - 19th Street
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	J. R. Graham	W. Colledge	2216 Charl Street
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	Desmond R. Smith	M. A. Stoodley	529 Wellington Cres.

## CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Calgary, Alta.	Sonthalta	Donald H. Cooper	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Allege St. S.W.
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	Robert G. Raisbeck	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave. S.W.
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	Gerald E. Rozee	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Montreal	C. Thomas Lowe	W. R. Binney	2295 St. Mark St.
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	Douglas A. Kenzie	A. R. Campbell	1141 Robinson St.
Saskatchewan	Saskatchewan	Lyle H. Bergstrom	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 430
Regina, Sask.	New Brunswick	R. V. Limerick	L. C. Thompson	P.O. Box 251
Saint John, N.B.	North Star	D. M. Grant	J. H. White	626 West Pender St.
Thunder Bay, Ont.	British Columbia	P. G. Forsythe	I. R. Stewart	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver, B.C.	Manitoba	J. Resner Briggman	W. A. Milden	



# INDEX — 1972

Active Members since formation .....	145
Active Members .....	112
Allocution .....	16
Budget .....	57
Committees, Standing and Special .....	Appendix "A" 202
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1972 .....	73
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "D" 207
Easter Ceremonies Attendance .....	Appendix "B" 204
Foundation, President's Report .....	5 - 76
Grand Representatives .....	144
Honorary Members, List of .....	127
Honorary Members, by Provinces .....	118
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils .....	142
Membership—Annual Returns .....	Appendix "C" 205
Nominations .....	8
Obituaries .....	156
Officers, Election .....	10
Installation .....	76
Tableau of .....	111
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	148
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	151
Past Active Members .....	116
Past Annual Sessions held .....	109
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders .....	108
Places of Meeting .....	3, 55, 109
Receptions .....	15
Registrations .....	11
Regrets .....	14
Report of Auditor .....	40
Report of Board of Trustees .....	50
Report of Committee on Officer Nominations .....	10
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	84
British Columbia .....	103
Manitoba .....	105
New Brunswick .....	97
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	100
Ontario .....	88 & 92
Quebec .....	81
Saskatchewan .....	94
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	38
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	39
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance .....	56
Dispensations and Warrants .....	2
Fraternal Relations .....	52
General State of the Rite .....	59
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	68 - 69
Nominations .....	8
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	4 - 55
Report of Special Committees:	
Centennial Programme .....	64
Library and Archives .....	63
On Manuals .....	65
On Workshops .....	67
Special Committee re Film "The Quest for Light" .....	76
Statutes and Regulations, Amendments .....	70
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	143
Vesper Service .....	6
Vote of Thanks .....	77





**DONALD L. WITTER, 33°**

4569 OXFORD AVENUE, MONTREAL 260, QUEBEC  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

**WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°**

152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON 12, ONTARIO  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**1973 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION**

**VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**SEPTEMBER 6th - 8th, 1973**